Center of Excellence Development Project: 1997-2006
Supported through Special Coordination Funds from
Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology

Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials

Report for the 6th Year Evaluation

August 1st (Thu) and 2nd (Fri), 2002
National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology

Contents

I. Outline of Research Plans in the COE Development Area

One major problem mankind confronts today is the energy problem. In order to continue sustainable development, we need to establish technologies for securing clean, safe and inexpensive energy, without resort to fossil energy such as coal and petroleum. Solar energy is the only energy that may meet this criterion. Plants reproduce energy and resources by means of photosynthesis. The development of artificial photosynthetic systems which mimic photosynthesis is the ultimate solution to the energy problem.

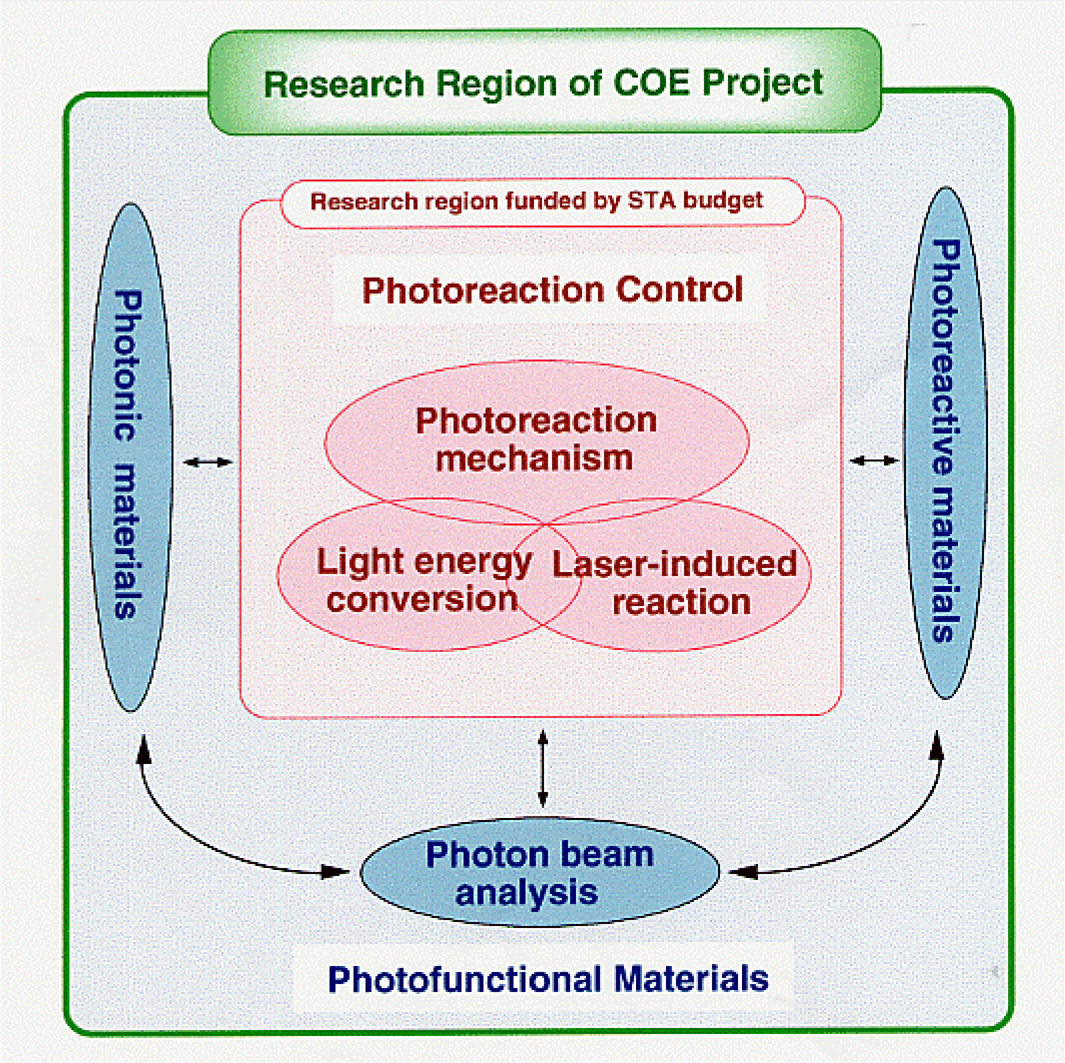
Another major problem is the environment problem. Chemical industries have made great contributions to mankind, but at the same time they have been imposing burdens on the environment by discharging unwanted by-products produced in chemical processes. A solution to this problem is the development of chemical processes without unwanted by-products.

Photoreaction control is expected to be a key technology to develop in solving both of these problems. Photoreaction control is, in our definition, a technology to control reactions at atomic and molecular levels by using photons. The success in developing artificial photosynthetic systems depends on how efficiently the visible region of solar light can be absorbed and used for energy conversion and how effectively electron transfer reactions that follow the absorption of solar light can be controlled. On the other hand, according to recent theoretical studies, it is possible to allow specific reactions to occur selectively with lasers by taking advantage of the coherent property of lasers. The discovery of this principle is expected to lead to the development of chemical processes free of unwanted by-products.

Light is drawing attention not only in connection with reaction control but also in connection with materials. With the information-intensive society close at hand, the needs for high-speed and high capacity information processing and transmission are intensified. Optical information processing is expected as a means to solve this problem, and the development of photofunctional materials is vital to the realization of optical information processing.

In this project we first explore fundamental principles for photoreaction control. By applying these principles we develop highly efficient artificial photosynthetic systems, photocatalysts, and solar cells for the effective use of solar energy. We also develop technologies for synthesizing materials selectively and processing materials on nano scales by using lasers. Furthermore, we develop photofunctional materials that are based on new principles, and contribute to the realization of optical information processing from the side of materials.

The Center of Excellence (COE) development area consists of Photoreaction Control part and Photofunctional Materials part, as shown in Fig. 1. The Photoreaction Control part constitutes the core of the COE development area, and is chosen as the area supported by Special Coordination Funds. The Photoreaction Control part is composed of three sub-themes, Photoreaction Mechanism, Light Energy Conversion, and Laser-Induced Reaction. In Photoreaction Mechanism, the interactions of photons with matter are elucidated by digging down to the levels of principles and phenomena, and on the basis of these studies guiding principles are explored for photoreaction control. By applying these principles, in Light Energy Conversion highly efficient artificial photosynthetic systems and dye-sensitized solar cells are developed for the effective use of inexhaustible solar energy. In Laser-Induced Reaction, technologies for synthesizing materials selectively and processing materials on nano scales are developed by using lasers. The Photofunctional Materials part also consists of three sub-themes, Photonic Materials, Photoreactive Materials, and Photon-Beam Analysis. In Photonic Materials we develop materials that fulfill their functions on the basis of their physical response to light. In Photoreactive Materials we develop materials that fulfill their functions on the basis of light-induced chemical changes. In Photon-Beam Analysis a variety of methods for analyzing materials microscopically are developed by using photons and lasers.



The research plans of each sub-theme are outlined below.

(1) Photoreaction mechanism (Research supported by Special Coordination Funds)

Elementary photoreaction processes such as energy transfer and electron transfer will be analyzed by spectroscopic methods using an ultrashort pulse lasers and by computer simulation. Guidelines on molecular design for efficiently converting solar energy to chemical energy will be prepared. Fundamental technologies for coherent reaction control, a new reaction control method applying the coherent characteristics of lasers, will also be developed.

(2) Light energy conversion (Research Supported by Special Coordination Funds)

Fundamental studies are conducted for the development of high performance solar cells mimicking photosynthesis mechanism of plant, and oxide semiconductor photocatalysts as well as supramolecular photocatalysts for water splitting under solar light irradiation.

Development of materials and reaction processes for enhancing overall energy conversion efficiency is another objective of this research.

(3) Laser-induced reaction (Research supported by Special Coordination Funds)

This research aims to study the interaction between ultraviolet laser and organic compounds at various forms and conditions of reactions, and to clarify the mechanisms of chemical and physical conversion caused by photo-irradiation. Based on the findings obtained, methods of synthesizing highly valuable chemical products will be developed. Also this theme will include fundamental, technological developments related to the production of highly functional micro-particles and thin films, and material surface processing.

(4) Photonic materials

To accomplish optical control by light, organic materials with high performance in optoelectronic properties such as photoconductivity, electroluminescence, and photoisomerization, will be developed. The substances are focussed into s and p conjugated materials, silicon-based polymer (polysilane) and poly-para-phenylene (PPP), poly-para-phenylen-vinylene (PPV) and their oligomers and azo-benzene polymer. And for the optoelectronic device application the structure in thin solid film is controlled. We have established new methods for controlling molecular orientation in film, capillary filling and friction transfer, to examine the dependence of film structure on the carrier mobility and the anisotropic luminescence. The combining of photoconductive and electroluminescent compounds is applied to photo-responsive electroluminescent device with the layered structure. And the photoisomerization of azo-benzene moiety is applied to the formation of photo-induced surface relief grating. Thus fundamental and practical studies should open next electronics and photonics in future.

(5) Photoreactive materials

Signal transduction and transmission in the vision systems of living creatures are considered as switching and chemical amplification triggered by light-induced structural changes of organic materials. Using these vision systems as one of the models, molecular devices with the ability of signal transduction and amplification will be developed. Photochromic molecules will mainly be used as the photoresponsive materials that undergo light-induced structural changes. The transduction and amplification of signals by photochromic molecules in the LB films, bilayers, self-assembled monolayers and other molecular assemblies will be clarified using various techniques such as scanning probe microscopy.

(6) Photon-Beam analysis

The clarification of phenomena in micro sites is essential to research on advanced substances and materials. Technologies to detect and analyze micro amounts of substances that can be differentiated at the atomic and molecular levels using light, especially laser, will be developed to fulfill this requisite. Studies will also be conducted on the effects of surface properties on material functions, by measuring the surface of functional materials using spectrometers which adopt strong ultrashort wavelength (1 nm-10 nm) light as the excitation source.

II. Research Organization and Management

1. Research Groups in the COE Development Area

General Manager	
Dr. Masanori Tachiya	AIST Fellow
Vice General Manager	
Dr. Hironori Arakawa	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Director

(1) Photoreaction Mechanism Group

Dr. Masanori Tachiya	AIST Fellow
Dr. Osamu Kitao	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. A.V. Barzykin	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Makoto Fushiki	Research Institute for Computational Sciences, Senior Research Scientist (April 1997 - March 2001)
Dr. Kazuhiko Seki	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Shigeo Murata	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Leader
Dr. Toshio Fukaya	Laboratory for Advanced Optical Technology, Deputy Director (April 1997 - March 1999)
Dr. Takashi Arimura	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Ryuzi Katoh	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist (April 1998 -)
Dr. Shinichiro Iwai	Correlated Electron Research Center, Senior Research Scientist (April 1997 - March 2001)
Dr. Akihiro Furube	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (April 2001 -)
Dr. Taisuke Nakanaga	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Leader
Dr. Hidekazu Nagai	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Fumiyuki Ito	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Jun Miyawaki	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist (April 1998 - March 1999)
Dr. Hideki Ohmura	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (April 1999 -)

(2) Light Energy Conversion Group

Dr. Hironori Arakawa	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Director
Dr. Hideki Sugihara	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Leader
Dr. Seiji Ide	Fukuoka Industrial Technology Center (April 1998 - March 2000)
Dr. Masahiro Kaise	Retired (April 1998 - March 2001)
Dr. Kazuhiro Sayama	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Yoshinari Konishi	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist (April 2001 -)
Dr. Hitoshi Kusama	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Kohjiro Hara	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (October 1998 -)
Dr. Masatoshi Yanagida	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (April 2000 -)
Dr. Ryu Abe	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (April 2002 -)
Dr. Kazuyuki Kasuga	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Deputy Director
Dr. Yuichiroh Himeda	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Nobuko Onozawa	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist

(3) Laser-Induced Reaction Group

Dr. Akira Yabe	Retired (April 1997 - March 2002)
Dr. Hiroyuki Niino	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Leader
Dr. Yoshizo Kawaguchi	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Senior Research Scientist (April 2001 -)
Dr. Tadatake Sato	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (April 1999 -)
Dr. Aiko Narazaki	Photoreaction Control Research Center, Research Scientist (April 2000 -)
Dr. Naoto Koshizaki	Nanoarchitectonics Research Center, Leader
Dr. Akio Watanabe	Institute for Materials & Chemical Process, Senior Research Scientist (April 1997 - March 2001)

Dr. Takeshi Sasaki	Nanoarchitectonics Research Center, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Tetsuo Tsuchiya	Institute for Materials & Chemical Process, Research Scientist (April 2001 -)

(4) Photonic Materials Group

Dr. Kiyoshi Yase	Photonics Research Institute, Deputy Director
Dr. Hiroshi Ushijima	Photonics Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Noriyuki Takada	Photonics Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Hiro Matsuda	Photonics Research Institute, Leader
Dr. Takashi Fukuda	Photonics Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Tatsumi Kimura	Photonics Research Institute, Research Scientist (April 2001 -)
Dr. Toshihide Kamata	Photonics Research Institute, Leader
Dr. Kenji Kozasa	Photonics Research Institute, Research Scientist (April 2001 -)
Dr. Manabu Yoshida	Photonics Research Institute, Research Scientist (April 2001 -)
Dr. Shinji Minami	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Deputy Director (April 1997 - March 2002)
Dr. Said Kazaoui	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist (April 1997 - March 2002)

(5) Photoreactive Materials Group

Dr. Mutsuyoshi Matsumoto	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Leader
Dr. Reiko Azumi	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Toru Nakamura	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Hiroaki Tachibana	Correlated Electron Research Center, Leader (April 1997-March 2001)
Dr. Yuji Kawanishi	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Leader
Dr. Masako Sakuragi	Evaluation Department, Senior Researcher
Dr. Yoriko Sonoda	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Norihiko Minoura	Laboratory of Advanced Bioelectronics, Deputy Director

Dr. Masahiro Higuchi	Nanoarchitectonics Research Center, Senior Research Scientist

(6) Photon-Beam Analysis Group

Dr. Isao Kojima	Metrology Institute of Japan, Head
Dr. Kenji Kato	Metrology Institute of Japan, Chief
Dr. Naoki Matsuda	Nanoarchitectonics Research Center, Senior Research Scientist (April 1999 -)
Dr. Hiromichi Shimada	Planning Headquarters, Senior Planning Officier
Dr. Nobuyuki Matsubayashi	Metrology Institute of Japan, Senior Research Scientist
Dr. Hisakazu Nozoye	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Leader
Dr. Hiroshi Kondo	University of Tokyo (April 1997 - March 1998)
Dr. Toshitaka Kubo	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Research Scientist (August 1998 -)
Dr. Takayuki Miyamae	Nanotechnology Research Institute, Research Scientist (April 1999 -)
Dr. Katsutoshi Aoki	Institute for Materials & Chemical Process, Deputy Director

2. Research Management in the COE Development Area

2-1. Securing and Nurturing Excellent Human Resources

(1) Public collection of applications in employment

Excellent researchers have been employed under very competitive circumstances by colleting applications publicly. The ratio of total applicants to employed ones has been more than ten during these several years. In the recruitment the priority has been placed on researchers in the COE development area. The number of new staff researchers employed in the COE development area is listed below.

Table 2-1-1. New Staff Researchers Employed

Fiscal Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
COE development area	0	3	3	2	4	1
Special Coordination Fund supported area	0	2	2	2	2	1

(2) Recruitment of capable postdoctoral fellows

In the COE development area, many postdoctoral fellows have been accepted from the inside and outside of the country by using the Special Coordination Funds and various fellowships. Among them exceptionally capable ones have been employed as staff researchers in competition with other applicants. As our COE project becomes widely known inside and outside the country, the applicants for postdoctoral fellows have increased, which helps to excavate capable human resources. The number of postdoctoral fellows accepted in the Special Coordination Fund supported area is listed below.

Table 2-1-2. Postdoctoral Fellows Accepted

Fiscal Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
Total Number Accepted	28	29	31	29	21	10	148
Number from Overseas	20	18	19	17	13	8	95

(3) Recruitment of graduate students

The Institute has started the Cooperative Graduate School Program, first with University of Tsukuba, later on with many other universities such as Tokyo Institute of Technology, Science University of Tokyo and so on. Up to now 15 staff researchers in the COE development area have been jointly appointed as professors or associate professors at graduate schools. The Cooperative Graduate School Program allows us to accept many graduate students from national and private universities, supervise them in research, and contribute to the nurturing of excellent human resources. The number of graduate students accepted in the COE development area is listed below (The figures in Fiscal Years 2000-2002 include only those accepted in the Special Coordination Fund supported area)

Table 2-1-3. Graduate Students Accepted.

Fiscal Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
Number Accepted	15	17	19	4	3	6	64

2-2. Furnishing the Research Platform

(1) Research equipments and apparatuses

Research equipments and apparatuses that are indispensable for Photoreaction Control research, but too expensive to buy using ordinary research expenditures have been introduced by using Special Coordination Funds. They have been effectively used to produce the world’s top-class results. Main research equipments and apparatuses introduced in the COE development area are listed below.

1997	High-power femtosecond laser system
	Laser-beam decomposition reaction control equipment
	X-ray diffraction equipment for photocatalyst crystal analysis
	High-energy laser reaction irradiation device
1998	Cavity ring down laser spectroscope
	High-speed metal dispersion measuring device
	Solar cell evaluation equipment
	Ultrahigh-vacuum laser ablation equipment
1999	Photoionization detection type reaction control equipment
	Transient absorption spectrum measuring device
	Time-resolved near-infrared fluorescence spectrum measuring device
	Excimer laser for the light energy conversion excitation

	Active species excitation equipment
	Nano fine particle dynamic shape evaluation equipment
2000	High-quality wavelength-variable laser system for the photoreaction control
	Time-resolved transient Raman spectroscope
	Semiconductor photoelectrode surface characteristics equipment
	Vacuum ultraviolet spectrophotometer
2001	Picosecond time-resolved transient absorption spectroscopy system
	Infrared OPO laser equipment

(2) Measurement and Analysis Research Center

Main research equipments and apparatuses that have been introduced in the Measurement and Analysis Research Center are listed below.

1997	Electrospray mass spectrometer
1998	Precision mass spectrometer
1999	Ionizer for the precision mass spectrometry equipment
2000	Superconductive nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus

(3) Photoreaction Control Research Building

The construction of “Photoreaction Control Research Building” was planned for the purpose of securing research spaces that are necessary for efficient running of equipments and apparatuses, organic collaboration between different research groups, and joint research with industries. However, this has not yet been realized. On the other hand, with the launch of the National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST) in 2001, the allotment and usages of research spaces within the Institute have been made more reasonable and more flexible. This has enabled us to centralize spaces for Photoreaction Control research to some extent and secure spaces which are necessary for organic collaboration between different research groups and joint research with industries.

2-3. Maintaining Openness and Mobility

(1) Recruitment and acceptance of diverse human resources

Staff researchers have been employed by collecting applications publicly. They have been recruited widely from overseas, universities, other national research institutes, companies, and so on. Employment on a fixed term basis is positively adopted. Concerning recruitment from overseas, currently we have two foreign staff researchers in the COE development area. We plan to increase foreign staff researchers to more than 10% of the total staff researchers in the COE development area within 10 years. We have accepted many researchers from outside by using the Special Coordination Funds, various fellowships, and the Cooperative Graduate School Program. The numbers of accepted postdoctoral fellows and graduate students are already listed in 2-1. The total number of postdoctoral fellows and graduate students is always comparable to that of staff researchers. The number of guest researchers invited in the COE development area, excluding postdoctoral fellows and graduate students is listed below. Postdoctoral fellows, graduate students, and guest researchers from different countries and organizations participate in our COE project by turns, thereby stimulating our research activities..

Table 2-3-1. Invited Researchers Other than Postdoctoral Fellows and Graduate Students

Fiscal Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
Number Accepted	32	46	54	40	34	-	206

(2) Research collaboration

We have concluded agreements on research cooperation with several overseas universities and research institutes. In 1998 we started a research cooperation program with Université Louis Pasteur and have been exchanging 2 researchers every year with them. In 2001 we concluded an agreement on comprehensive research cooperation with Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS). Various informal research collaborations are also in progress. For example, we are collaborating with several institutes of Russian Academy of Sciences and so on on electron transfer reactions, with Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne and so on on dye-sensitized solar cells, and with University of Linz and so on on laser processing.

(3) Research group system

In 1997 National Institute of Materials and Chemical Research (NIMC) abolished the rigid laboratory system and introduced the research group system to ensure open and mobile research environments. Although this system proved very effective for securing mobility in research environments, unfortunately it was discontinued in 2001 with the launch of the AIST.

2-4. Research Evaluation Function

(1) External evaluation committee for the COE project

An external evaluation committee has been set up to evaluate research achievements and research management in the COE development area. The members of the committee are listed below. The first meeting of the committee was held in the 3rd year of the project (August 26 and 27, 1999). The committee gave excellent ratings to the project. Several improvements were made in the research plans and the research management on the basis of the evaluation results. The second meeting will be held in the 6th year of the project (August 1 and 2, 2002). The final meeting will be held in the 10th year of the project.

Table 2-4-1. Members of the External Evaluation Committee for the COE Project

Name	Affiliation	Specialty
Katsumi Tokumaru	Professor Emeritus, University of Tsukuba	Photochemistry
Frans C. De Schryver	Professor, Department of Chemistry, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium	Photolysis, Confocal scanning probe microscopy, Fluorescence spectroscopy
Kinichi Obi	Professor, Department of Chemical and Biological Sciences, Japan Women's University	Photoreaction dynamics
Peter A. Hackett	Vice-President for Research, National Research Council, Canada	Chemical dynamics, Cluster photophysics, Photochemistry
Shozo Yanagida	Professor, Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University	Organic physical chemistry, Photocatalysis
Michael Graetzel	Professor, Institute de Chemie Physique II, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Switzerland	Photoinduced charge separation, Nanocrystalline solar cells, Dye sensitization, Mesoporous electronic junctions, Hole conduction and hetero junctions
Hiroyuki Sasabe	Professor, Department of Photonic Materials Science, Chitose Institute of Science and Technology	Organic nonlinear optics, Molecular electronics
Arthur J. Nozik	Senior Research Fellow, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, USA	Photoelectrochemistry, Quantum dots, Electron transfer across semi conductor-molecule interfaces, Photocatalysis, Photon conversion of solar energy, Materials science
Tsuguo Sawada	Professor, Graduate School of Frontier Sciences, University of Tokyo	Laser analytical chemistry, Laser photoacoustic and photothermal spectroscopies, Laser ultrasonics, Microchemistry

(2) Internal hearing committee

NIMC held the internal hearing committee each year to evaluate each group's research achievements of that year and research plans of the next year. The committee was comprised of Director General, Deputy Director General, Director of Research Planning Office, Directors of Research Departments and so on. At AIST, Research Institutes and Research Centers have been installed as research units in place of Research Departments. The Photoreaction Control part of the COE development area has moved as a body to one of the Research Centers, Photoreaction Control Research Center. Unfortunately the Photofunctional materials part has been scattered among several research units. Each research unit is evaluated by several external reviewers selected for each research unit. Evaluation results are reflected in the allocations of research funds and achievement bonus funds to each research unit.

(3) Evaluation of individual researchers

At NIMC the evaluation of individual researchers was done by making each researcher present his research activity report each year. With the launch of AIST, a new evaluation system of individual researchers has been started. In this system, each researcher prepares his research and work plans at the beginning of each fiscal year on the basis of the research and work plans of the group to which he belongs, and obtains approval from his supervisor. At the end of the fiscal year, each researcher prepares a self-evaluation report, and his supervisor evaluates his achievements in reference to his self-evaluation report. The evaluation results are reflected in the achievement bonus of each researcher.

2-5 Flexible Research Management

(1) Research Center

Researchers engaged in the Photoreaction Control research that is supported by the Special Coordination Funds came originally from seven different Research Departments. In order to efficiently promote this research, Special Department for COE Project was set up in 1998 as a research unit that was independent of other Research Departments, and the management of the Department was entrusted to the head of the Department. With the launch of AIST, the Special Department for COE Project has evolved to one of the Research Centers, Photoreaction Control Research Center. In general the directors of Research Centers are given a greater discretional power to manage their Centers, compared with the head of the Special

Department for COE Project.

(2) Discretionary power of sub-leaders

A total of three sub-groups were formed in the Special Department for COE Project in accordance with sub-themes in the Photoreaction Control research. A sub-leader was appointed for each sub-group, and a considerable discretionary power was given to each sub-leader. When the Special Department for COE Project evolved to Photoreaction Control Research Center, the sub-groups were restructured into four teams.

(3) COE Promotion Committee

NIMC installed the COE promotion committee to support the COE project throughout the whole institute. The committee was comprised of Director General, Deputy Director General (General Manager of the COE project) , Head of the Special Department for COE Project, Director of Research Planning Office and Director of Department of General Affairs. Each fiscal year the Head of the Special Department for COE Project reported the research achievements and management of the previous fiscal year and the research and management plans of the current year. The committee provided necessary advices and supports on the basis of his report. With the launch of AIST, the COE promotion committee disappeared, and a system of supporting COE project has yet to be established in the new organization (AIST).

(4) Flexible management of usages of research budgets

In 2001, 15 research institutes including NIMC, which belonged to Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry were united into an independent agency, AIST. In independent agencies, operating expenses are provided by the government as grants. Concerning the grant for operating expenses, which comprises about 80% of the total budget of the Institute, how it is spent can be determined by the Institute without any restriction, with the exception of personnel expenses. The new system allows researchers to determine the usages of their allocated research budgets at their discretion so as for their researches to proceed most efficiently.

(5) Flexible management of the number of employees

In independent agencies, the strict restriction on the number of employees was abolished. The number of employees can be determined by the Institute more flexibly, although there is some restriction on the total personnel expenses the Institute can spend from the grant for operating expenses.

2-6. Disseminating Research Results

(1) Publication of papers in first-class journals

The numbers of published papers in the COE development area are listed in IV. 1. The total number of papers published in international journals is 248 and accounts for the majority. The numbers of papers published in journals with high impact factors are listed in IV. 1. The impact factor is an index that indicates the significance of each journal in its research field. There are, of course, limitations for using it as an index to represent the importance of individual papers published in that journal. In our opinion, it is, however, meaningful to some extent to consider the impact factor not just for a single paper but for the whole ensemble of published papers in the project and use it as an index for evaluating the research achievements of the project. From this point of view, in this project we consider the impact factor calculated from the whole ensemble of published papers in the project and regard the increase of the impact factor as an index that indicates the development of COE. The impact factor calculated in such a way has been increasing steadily.

(2) Patents

The numbers of patents applied for in the COE development area are listed in IV. 1. The number of patents applied for to European and North American countries is 25. Researchers are encouraged to apply for patents, if they invent new technologies that may draw the interest of industries. Patent applications to foreign countries, however, cost considerable amount of money. Therefore, within the limited budget, only a part of patents that we wish to apply for are actually applied for.

(3) Symposia

Since the start of the COE project, we have held International Symposium on Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials (PCPM) every year to disseminate our research achievements. Up to now we have organized the symposium five times. Each time many (300 or more) people have attended the symposium, and more than 40 are from overseas. Each time Extended Abstracts of all papers presented at the symposium have been published. At the 4th and 5th symposia, the Proceedings that include all invited and oral presentations have been published in *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*. In addition, we have frequently (on the average more than one seminar per month) organized seminars by speakers invited from outside to promote exchange of ideas and information on research.

(4) Research achievement report

All published papers in the COE development area have been collected and published as two volumes of book each year.

(5) Paper presentations at research conferences

The number of papers presented by researchers in the COE development area at research conferences is listed in IV. 1. Many papers have been actively presented at international conferences.

3. Role of the Special Coordination Fund Supported Research in the COE Development Area

(1) Core of the COE development area

The COE development area consists of Photoreaction Control part and Photofunctional Materials part. Since the Photoreaction Control part constitutes the core of the COE development area, it has been chosen as the area supported by Special Coordination Funds. Although the Photofunctional Materials part has been scattered among several research units with the launch of AIST, the Photoreaction Control part has moved as one body to the Photoreaction Control Research Center and continues its role as the core of the COE development area.

(2) Collaboration within the core

In the Photoreaction Control part that is supported by Special Coordination Funds, organic collaboration between different sub-themes is carried out. For instance, the Photoreaction Mechanism group are theoretically and experimentally studying electron transfer processes in dye-sensitized semiconductors in collaboration with the Light Energy Conversion group, and supporting their work on the development of dye-sensitized solar cells from the basic side of research. The Laser-Induced Reaction group is developing technologies for producing semiconductor nanoparticles with lasers. They are important for the development of dye-sensitized solar cells, which is pursued by the Light Energy conversion group.

(3) Collaboration between the core and satellites

Concerning the relation between the Special Coordination Fund supported area “Photoreaction Control” and self-supported area “Photofunctional Materials”, collaboration between them are gong very well with the Special Coordination Fund supported area playing a role as the core. For example, the Photoreaction Mechanism group are analyzing ultrafast optical processes in nonlinear optical materials by femtosecond spectroscopy in collaboration with the Photonic Materials group and supporting their work on the development of nonlinear optical materials from the basic side of research. The Photoreaction Mechanism group is also collaborating with the Photonic Materials group in the study of charge transport materials and developing a theoretical model for charge transport in disordered systems. The Photon-Beam Analysis group is developing a unique method called Slab Optical Waveguide (SOWG) spectroscopy, which is believed to be useful for analyzing an ultra small amount of absorbed substances. The Light Energy Conversion group is trying to apply this method to the study of sensitizing dyes absorbed onto semiconductor surfaces in collaboration with the Photon-Beam Analysis group.

4. Impact of the COE Project on the Whole Institute

(1) Activation of the whole Institute

The COE Project has contributed to the leveling up and activation of the whole Institute by stimulating other research activities of the Institute. Since the start of the COE Project in 1997, the numbers of published papers, invited talks, awards received, and competitive research grants acquired have all been increasing steadily.

(2) Installation of Research Centers in the new Institute

Researchers engaged in the Photoreaction Control research that is supported by the Special Coordination Funds came originally from seven different Research Departments. In order to efficiently promote this research, Special Department for COE Project was set up in 1998 as a research unit that was independent of other Research Departments, and the management of the Department was entrusted to the head of the Department. Since this department worked very effectively, AIST has decided to install organizations called Research Centers, which are modeled on this Department. Currently, AIST has 26 Research Centers. The Special Department for COE Project has moved to one of Research Centers, Photoreaction Control Research Center.

(3) Flexible management of the usages of research budgets

Special Coordination Funds allotted to the COE project can be used flexibly at discretion of the General Manager of the project. It can be used even for employing postdoctoral fellows, which have had very good effects on promoting research. Based on this experience, AIST has introduced a flexible budget management system that allows researchers to determine the usages of their allocated research budgets at their discretion so as for their researches to proceed most efficiently.

(4) Introduction of a new evaluation system in the new Institute

The external evaluation system adopted for the COE Project has enhanced researchers' motivation toward their research and heightened their will to do good research. When AIST was established, it has introduced the external evaluation system for research units in reference to the evaluation system for the COE project. In the evaluation system for research units each research unit is evaluated by several external reviewers selected for each research unit. Evaluation results are reflected in the allocations of research funds and achievement bonus funds to each research unit.

5. Support of the Ministry Supervising the Institute

(1) Infrastructure

A supercomputer system “Advanced Parallel Computing System” that has a world's top class ability of fast computing has been installed.

(2) Research budgets

In 2001, 15 research institutes that belonged to Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry were united into an independent agency, AIST. In independent agencies, operating expenses are provided by the government as grants. Concerning the grant for operating expenses, which comprises about 80% of the total budget of AIST, how it is spent can be determined by the Institute without any restriction, with the exception of personnel expenses. Efforts have been made to increase the total budget of AIST.

(3) Securing man power

Individual researchers have been given authority to accept postdoctoral fellows by using their allocated research budgets in addition to various fellowships. At the same time the Institute has been given authority to expand the Cooperative Graduate School Program at their own discretion.

(4) Organization for the COE project

When AIST was established in 2001, 23 Research Centers and 22 Research Institutes were installed as research units. To continue Photoreaction Control research in the COE development area, Photoreaction Control Research Center has been set up as one of Research

Centers. As for research units related with Photofunctional Materials research, several research units have been set up which include Photonics Research Institute, Nanotechnology Research Institute and so on.

(5) Financial support for the COE project

Concerning the allocation of research funds, Photoreaction Control Research Center has been given high priority as one of Research Centers, compared with Research Institutes.

(6) Administrative support

The administrative procedures have been rationalized and simplified by introducing an intranet system that computerizes the procedures.

(7) Accommodation for long-term visiting researchers

An accommodation facility "Keyakikan" was built in October 1997 for long-term visiting researchers from abroad.

(8) Support for acquisition of patents

In order to effectively manage patents owned by AIST, "AIST Innovations" has been established as a TLO organization that is responsible for patent strategies of AIST. "Regulations concerning Inventions by Employees" have been revised to effectively manage patents at AIST. It has been decided that all patents arising from inventions made by employees during their duty work belong to AIST. At the same time it has been decided for the purpose of promoting incentives of individual researchers that an individual researcher who made an invention is given one fourth of the royalty of the patent arising from that invention.

(9) Employment of researchers in the COE development area

New staff researchers have been employed on a fixed-term basis with the priority placed on the COE development area.

6. Measures Taken on the Basis of the Third Year Evaluation Results.

(1) Promoting discussions and collaborations

In the 3rd year evaluation report it is recommended to further promote discussions within each sub-theme and collaborations between sub-themes. Efforts have been made to enhance the quality of research by increasing the opportunities for discussions and having intensive discussions within each sub-theme. Concerning collaborations between sub-themes, the Photoreaction Mechanism group, for example, is theoretically and experimentally studying electron transfer processes in dye-sensitized semiconductors in collaboration with Light Energy Conversion group and has made significant contributions. The field of dye-sensitized solar cells is a field of globally keen competition. Fortunately, this project team has three strong research groups specialized in the development of dyes and semiconductors, in the observation of electron transfer processes by femtosecond spectroscopy, and in the theory of electron transfer processes. Therefore, we believe that in its integrated strength this project team occupies the world's top class position in the field of dye-sensitized solar cells.

(2) Photoreaction Control Research Building

The report has recommended that "the Photoreaction Control Research Building" should be constructed at the early stage to further enhance synergistic effects due to collaborations between project members. However, this has not yet been realized. On the other hand, with the launch of AIST, the allotment and usages of research spaces within the Institute have been made more reasonable and more flexible. This has enabled us to centralize spaces for Photoreaction Control research to some extent and secure spaces which are necessary for organic collaboration between different research groups and joint research with industries.

(3) Strategies for recruiting capable researchers

The report has recommended that strategies for recruiting capable researchers from overseas should be worked out. Efforts have been made to have the presence of AIST in this area recognized all over the world by organizing international symposia to disseminate the research achievements in the COE development area of AIST and publishing Proceedings in an international journal, *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*. Close contact with many overseas research groups has also been kept to secure capable researchers through this route. A homepage has been built to introduce the project.

7. Outline of the Plans after the Sixth Year

(1) World's top class integrated team

In the field of dye-sensitized solar cells, we have established a research team which includes not only applied but also basic and theoretical research groups and is the world's top class in its integrated strength. We are also planning to form the world's top class team in the field of laser ablation, which includes both applied and basic research groups.

(2) AIST as COE in the field of Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials

This project was started in 1997 with the aim of making NIMC a Center of Excellence in the field of Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials. In 2001 NIMC was unified with 14 other research centers to establish AIST. In the new framework, the objective of the project has changed to making AIST a Center of Excellence in the field of Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials. The number of researchers in the field of Photofunctional Materials has been increased remarkably by the unification, although that in the field of Photoreaction Control remains almost the same. Our future task is to work out strategies to make AIST a Center of Excellence in the field of Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials, by including the researchers increased.

III. Outline of the Research Achievements

1. Study of Photoreaction Mechanism

1-1. Theoretical Study of Photoinduced Electron Transfer

M. Tachiya (Fellow)
A. V. Barzykin, K. Seki (Photoreaction Control Research Center)

Purpose

In the conversion of light energy it is extremely important that charges are separated efficiently after the light is absorbed and that recombination of separated charges is suppressed. The purpose of this theoretical study is to elucidate physical factors that determine the rate of electron transfer and develop physical methods to control the rate and yield of electron transfer. Up to the third year of the project we studied electron transfer in liquids. We elucidated the relation between the rate of electron transfer and physical factors such as the donor-acceptor distance, the polarity of the solvent, the free energy change of reaction and so on, and generalized the Marcus theory of electron transfer [1]. We also studied electron transfer in photosynthetic reaction centers. We introduced two dimensional free energy surfaces for the first time to treat electron transfer in these systems, and showed that the superexchange mechanism is more important than the sequential mechanism. Since the fourth year of the project we have been studying the effect of an applied electric field on electron transfer theoretically for the purpose of controlling the rate and yield of electron transfer by means of an applied electric field. Electron transport process in doped polymers is important in the field of electrophotography. We have extended our work on the applied electric field and studied electron transport process in doped polymers to contribute to the improvement of the performance of hole transport materials. We have also studied electron transfer in dye-sensitized nanocrystalline semiconductors for the purpose of the enhancement of the efficiency of dye-sensitized solar cells. Electron transfer in liquids has already been studied extensively and its basic physical picture has been well established. However, in dye-sensitized nanocrystalline semiconductors and doped polymers described above, electron transfer at interfaces or in disordered systems is important. Elucidation of electron transfer in these complex systems is a very challenging problem.

Results and Future Problems

According to the Marcus theory of electron transfer, the rate of electron transfer depends on the free energy change of reaction. Since electron transfer changes the charges of reactants, the free energy change of reaction is affected by an applied electric field. Therefore, the rate of electron transfer is also affected by the applied electric field. The luminescence of the excited donor will be decreased by electron transfer from the excited donor to acceptors. If an electric field is applied to this system, the rate of electron transfer will be changed, and consequently the luminescence intensity of the excited donor will also be changed. We have theoretically studied the effect of an applied electric field on electron transfer from the excited donor to acceptors in the polymer matrix and investigated how the luminescence intensity of the excited donor is affected by the applied electric field [2,3]. In the calculation of the free energy change in the presence of an external electric field it is important to know that the electric field donors and acceptors dissolved in the polymer matrix actually feel is not equal to the applied electric field because of the dipoles induced on the polymer interface around donors and acceptors. We have developed a rigorous method of calculating the free energy change, which takes into account this effect [4]. Two cases were considered, one in which donors and acceptors are separately distributed randomly in the polymer matrix [2], and the other in which pairs of donor and acceptor linked through a spacer and separated by a fixed distance are dissolved in the polymer matrix [3]. We have shown that in both cases the variation in the steady-state luminescence intensity due to the applied electric field is proportional to the square of the field strength when the applied electric field is not so high (Fig. 1.1.1). In the case in which donors and acceptors are separately distributed randomly the applied electric field is shown to decrease the luminescence intensity (Fig.1.1.1). On the other hand, in the case in which a donor and an acceptor are linked through a spacer and separated by a fixed distance the luminescence intensity can be either increased or decreased by the applied electric field, depending on the values of the donor-acceptor distance and the free energy change. These results are in good agreement with recent experimental results. As mentioned above, in linked donor-acceptors systems the luminescence intensity of the excited donor can be either increased or decreased by the electric field, depending on the values of the donor-acceptor distance and the free energy change. We are considering the possibility of applying this phenomenon to develop organic electronic devices.

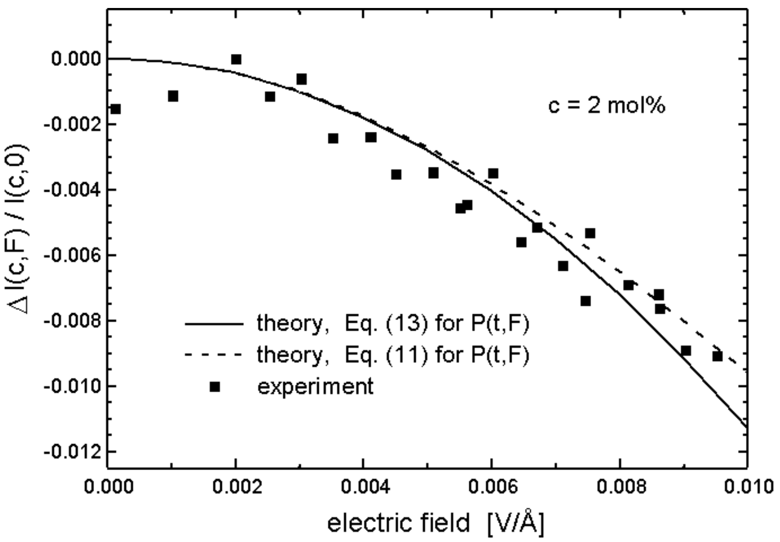


Fig. 1.1.1. Effect of an applied electric field on the luminescence intensity of the excited donor (ECZ) in the presence of acceptors (DMTP) with concentration of 2mol%. The symbols ■ show the experimental results, while the full and dashed lines show the theoretical curves.

Secondly we have presented a new theory for the charge mobility in doped polymers and succeeded in explaining the effects of the applied electric field and the temperature on the mobility almost quantitatively [5]. In these systems the charge mobility shows a strong electric field dependence. For many combinations of polymers and doped molecules the charge mobility is known to increase with increasing field strength and follow Gill's empirical rule over a wide range of field strengths (10^4 - 10^6 V/cm). It is established from the measurements on the temperature dependence of the mobility and so on that charge transport in these systems is due to hopping between doped molecules which play a role of hopping sites. According to recent experimental results, the charge mobility saturates and furthermore decreases with increasing field strength in the high electric field region. We have considered the following model to explain the above results. The dipoles of other doped molecules produce electrostatic potentials at hopping sites. The rate of charge transfer between hopping sites depends on the electrostatic potential difference between them. The Marcus equation is established for the rate of charge transfer in liquids. We have applied the Marcus equation for the rate of charge transfer between hopping sites in doped polymers and calculated the charge mobility. Our results explain Gill's empirical rule and the decrease of the mobility in the high electric field region in a unified manner (Fig. 1.1.2). The reason the mobility increases with increasing field strength as described by Gill’s empirical rule is attributed to the fact that the electrostatic potential fluctuates randomly from one hopping site to another. Furthermore the decrease of the mobility in the high electric field region can be explained on the basis of the Marcus inverted region. There is one problem in our theory. If the Marcus equation is used, the calculated charge mobility decreases too rapidly in the high electric field region, compared with the experimental results. In order to resolve this problem we are planning to calculate the charge mobility by using the equation in which the effect of intramolecular vibrations is incorporated into the Marcus equation. We are also planning to refine our theory further and establish a theory which is useful for designing the hole transport materials of electrophotography.

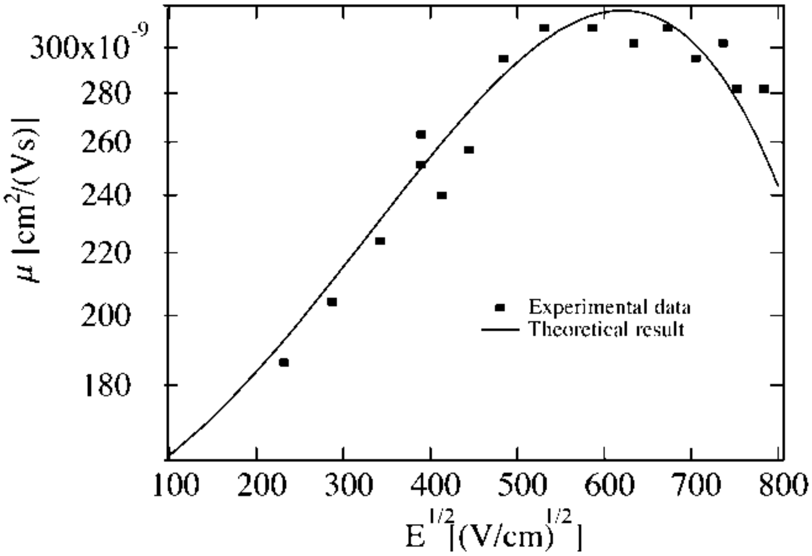


Fig. 1.1.2. Dependence of the charge mobility on the applied electric field. The symbols ■ show the experimental results by Hartensteinet al. on 17 wt% EFTP-doped polycarbonate and the full line shows the theoretical curve. The ordinate shows the mobility on a logarithmic scale, while the abscissa shows the square root of the electric field strength.

Thirdly we have proposed a new model for charge recombination process in dye-sensitized solar cells and succeeded basically in elucidating the influences of the excitation intensity, the applied electric field and the electrolyte on the charge recombination rate [6]. Electrons injected into nanocrystalline semiconductors from dye molecules by charge separation recombine with dye cations over a wide range of time scales from picoseconds to milliseconds and the kinetics of recombination is highly nonexponential. According to very recent experimental results including those of our institute, the rate of charge recombination depends on the excitation intensity. It also depends on the concentration of dark electrons that are injected into nanocrystalline semiconductors by applying an electric field or changing the composition of the electrolyte. The reason the charge recombination process occurs over a wide range of time scales is attributed to the fact that injected electrons are trapped by trap sites and that the trap depth has a distribution. We have considered the following model to explain the above results. Trap sites are distributed on the surface of semiconductor nanoparticles. The distribution of trap depths is assumed to be exponential. The rate constant for detrapping of electrons is given by an Arrhenius-type equation with the activation energy equal to the trap depth. Electrons diffuse within the conduction band of semiconductor nanoparticles after detrapping and are either trapped again by other trap sites or recombine with dye cations on the surface of the nanoparticles. As a result of these processes the distribution of electrons trapped by trap sites with different energies changes with time. We have calculated the energy distribution of trapped electrons as a function of time and on the basis of this distribution calculated the decay kinetics of dye cations due to recombination with electrons. If the concentration n_0 of electrons injected into nanocrystalline semiconductors from dye molecules by charge separation is much lower compared with the concentration N of trap sites, the survival probability $P(\tau)$ of dye cations at normalized time τ is approximately given by

$$P(\tau)^{-1} = 1 + (n_0/N)c\tau^{\alpha} \qquad (1)$$

where α is a parameter and c is given in terms of α. According to eq. (1), if one plots $P(\tau)^{-1}-1$ against τ on log-log scales, one should get a straight line. The theoretical results reproduce experimental data fairly well, as shown in Fig. 1.1.3. The influences of an applied electric field and the electrolyte on the rate of charge recombination can also be explained on the basis of the same model by taking into account the influence of dark electrons injected into nanocrystalline semiconductors by applying an electric field or changing the composition of the electrolyte. The distance an electron travels before it is trapped by the next trap depends on the ratio of the rate of trapping into trapped sites to the diffusion rate in the conduction band. In the very large limit of this ratio the electron is trapped by an immediate neighbor trap site. In this case the rate of charge recombination is controlled by the spatial diffusion of electrons. On the other hand, in the very small limit of this ratio the electron spreads over the whole space of the nanoparticle after it is detrapped. In this case the rate of charge recombination is controlled by the detrapping rate. According to our analysis, the rate of charge recombination is determined not by the spatial diffusion but by the detrapping rate of electrons. In conclusion we have elucidated the mechanism of charge recombination between dye cations and electrons injected into nanocrystalline semiconductors from dye molecules by charge separation. We are planning to refine our theory and establish a theory which is useful for designing efficient dye-sensitized solar cells.

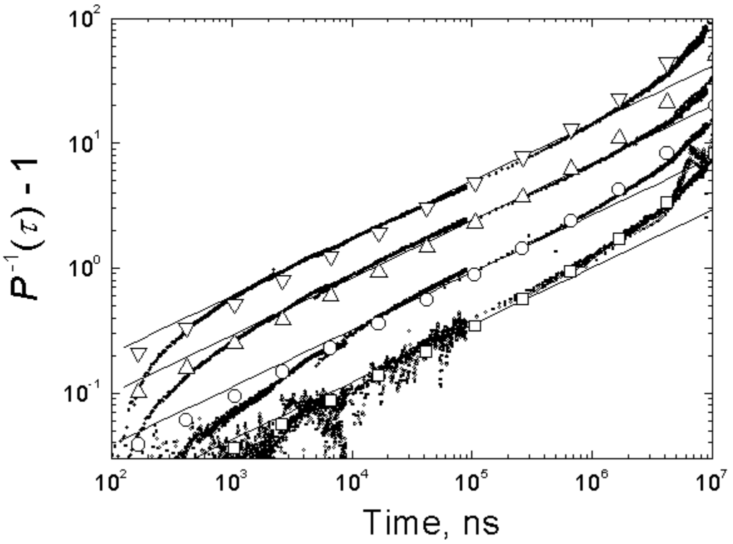


Fig. 1.1.3. Influence of the excitation intensity on the rate of charge recombination. $P(\tau)$ stands for the survival probability of $Ru(dcbpy)_2(NCS)_2$ cations adsorbed on TiO_2 nanoparticles. The points show the experimental results, while the symbols □, ○, △, ▽ show the corresponding theoretical results. The full line shows eq. (1) in the text. The excitation intensity is 0.12, 0.6, 3.5, 6 mJ/cm^2 from bottom.

References

[1] A. V. Barzykin, P. A. Frantsuzov, K. Seki and M. Tachiya, "Solvent Effects in Non-adiabatic Electron Transfer Reactions. Theoretical Aspects", Adv. Chem. Phys. **123** in press

[2] M. Hilczer, S. D. Traytak and M. Tachiya, "Electric Field Effects on Fluorescence Quenching due to Electron Transfer", J. Chem. Phys. **115**, 11249 (2001)

[3] M. Hilczer and M. Tachiya, "Electric Field Effects on Fluorescence Quenching due to Electron Transfer II. Linked Donor-Acceptor Systems", J. Chem. Phys. **117** in press

[4] K. Seki, S. D. Traytak and M. Tachiya, "Rigorous Calculation of the Electric Field Effects on the Free Energy Change and the Reorganization Energy of Electron Transfer Reaction", J. Chem. Phys. submitted

[5] K. Seki and M. Tachiya, "Electric Field Dependence of Charge Mobility in Energetically Disordered Materials: Polaron Aspects", Phys. Rev. B **65**, 014305 (2002)

[6] A. V. Barzykin and M. Tachiya, "Mechanism of Charge Recombination in Dye-Sensitized Nanocrystalline Semiconductors: Random Flight Model", J. Phys. Chem. B **106**, 4356 (2002)

1-2. Experimental Study of Photoinduced Electron Transfer

M. Tachiya (Fellow)
S. Murata, T. Arimura, R. Katoh, A. Furube
(Photoreaction Control Research Center)

Purpose

Electron transfer plays important roles in photosynthetic and solar energy conversion systems. The purpose of this research is to elucidate experimentally the important physical factors that control electron transfer reactions. The basic properties of electron transfer reactions are investigated by time-resolved spectroscopy in the range from nanosecond to femtosecond. The topics studied include the distance dependence of electron transfer rate, ultrafast adiabatic electron transfer at short distances, determination of the magnitude of transfer integral of molecular complexes, control of electron transfer reactions by hydrogen bond formation, and efficiencies and dynamics of electron injection from excited dyes adsorbed on nanocrystalline semiconductor films.

Results and Future Problems

(1) Physical parameters of electron transfer

Fluorescence decay curves in the picosecond and femtosecond regions were measured by time-correlated single photon counting (TCSPC) and fluorescence upconversion, respectively. The TCSPC data were used to obtain the distance-dependence of the electron transfer rate $k(r)$ in solution. For this purpose, the transient effect in fluorescence quenching was measured and analyzed, and the parameters of electron transfer were determined. In polar solvents the slope of the $\log k(r)$ vs. r plot is almost unchanged for D-A pairs with different ΔG values, where ΔG is the free energy change of the reaction. In nonpolar solvents, the slope decreases with increasing $-\Delta G$. The strong dependence of the slope on ΔG in nonpolar solvent is attributed to the decrease in $-\Delta G$ with increasing r [1].

The upconversion measurement revealed that the decay of fluorescence of cyanoanthracenes quenched by aniline derivatives consists of two components [2]. The slower component is due to quenching by Marcus-type electron transfer. The faster component has a decay time of the order of a few hundred femtoseconds, and its intensity increases with the quencher concentration. In the case of 9-cyanoanthracene dissolved in *N,N*-dimethylaniline, the faster component decays with a decay time of ~ 210 fs which is very close to the rise-up time of the shorter wavelength region of the exciplex fluorescence found at longer wavelengths. The decay time of the faster component for several D-A pairs is roughly 200 fs, and is almost independent of ΔG of the electron transfer reaction. This shows that the quenching is due to a new type of electron transfer. This electron transfer is considered to be due to strong interaction between D and A* at short distances [3]. At such distances, the interaction between D and A* is strong enough to cause mixing of the DA* and D^+A^- states, resulting in potential curves shown by solid curves in Fig. 1.2.1. In this case, the electron transfer process $D + A^* \rightarrow D^+ + A^-$ is adiabatic in nature and becomes very fast. Since the product state is a mixture of DA* and D^+A^- states, it is the exciplex state. This type of electron transfer is considered to be important in many artificial systems, because in such systems D and A are placed close to each other to facilitate electron transfer.

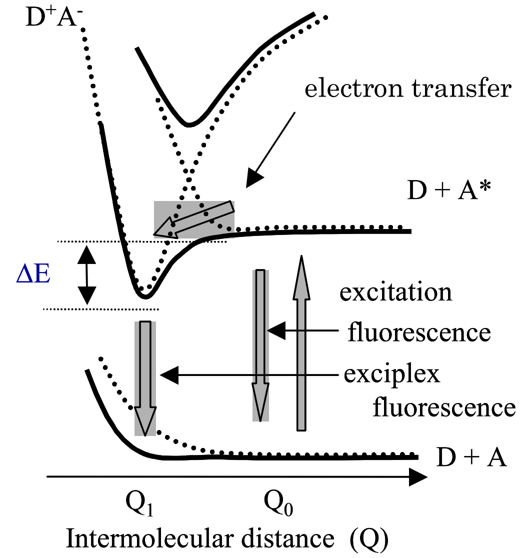
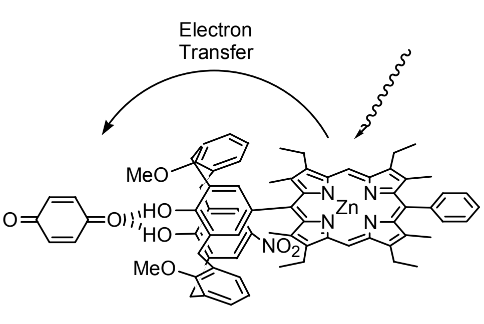


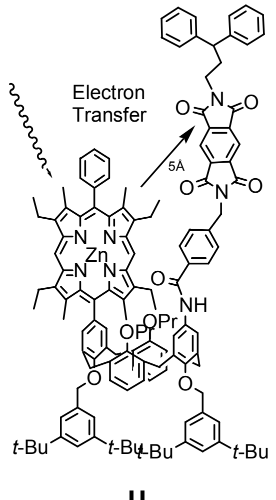
Fig. 1.2.1 Potential energy curves of a D-A pair as a function of distance

The charge transfer absorption bands of perylene excimer and triplet exciplexes between chloranil and alkylbenzenes were measured with a near infrared transient absorption spectrometer [4,5]. By analyzing the band shape of the charge transfer absorption, the transfer integral V between a neutral excited state and an ion-pair state can be estimated as 0.37 eV for perylene excimer. It is concluded from these results that the stabilization energy of perylene excimer consists of two components; exciton interaction (70 %) and charge transfer interaction (30 %). The origin of the stabilization energy of other aromatic excimers is also discussed. For triplet exciplexes between chloranil and alkylbenzenes, the charge transfer transition from a triplet excited state to an ion-pair state can be observed in the near-IR range (600-1600 nm). From the peak positions, the transfer integral V between the triplet excited state and the ion-pair state can be estimated as $V \approx 0.5$ eV.

The synthesis and characterization of a new supramolecular assembly **I**, wherein photo-induced electron transfer through non-covalent interactions may be probed, was carried out [6]. Ensemble **I** is based on supramolecular contacts between the phenolic hydroxyl groups of a calix[4]arene substituted Zn(II) metalloporphyrin donor and the carbonyl groups of a benzoquinone acceptor. Upon irradiation of the porphyrin subunit of **I** at 400 nm, intramolecular electron transfer from the Zn(II) metalloporphyrin to the benzoquinone occurs with a rate constant of $3.3 \times 10^{10}\ \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. Two phenolic hydroxyl groups of the calix[4]arene serve not only as tweezers to capture the benzoquinone by two-point hydrogen-bonding fixation, but also as useful building blocks in the construction of non-covalent electron transfer model systems. There are few systems capable of conformation-induced direct through-space electron transfer quenching. It is well known that the calix[4]arene moiety exists in four conformations in solution. These distinct conformers provide a unique opportunity for examining the two mechanisms of electron transfer, i.e. through-bond and through-space. We synthesized a new donor-acceptor system, *1,3*-alternate conformer **II**, in which calix[4] arene serves to juxtapose a pyromellitimide acceptor near the porphyrin photo-donor plane [7]. This provides a new supramolecular system in which through-space electron transfer is observed upon photoexcitation. By femtosecond time-resolved transient absorption studies, we determined the rate constants of electron transfer in **II** as: $k_{\mathrm{CS}} = 7.3 \times 10^{10}\ \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ and : $k_{\mathrm{CR}} = 3.1 \times 10^{9}\ \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. We conclude that a direct through-space (-solvent) process accounts for the observed electron transfer quenching process in this calixarene based model system for the first time. Although many obstacles still exist, these observations of controlling the pathways of electron transfer events might pave way towards the design of novel energy conversion systems suitable for optical molecular wire and storage functions at the single-molecule level.



I



II

(2) Electron injection from dyes adsorbed on nanocrystalline semiconductors

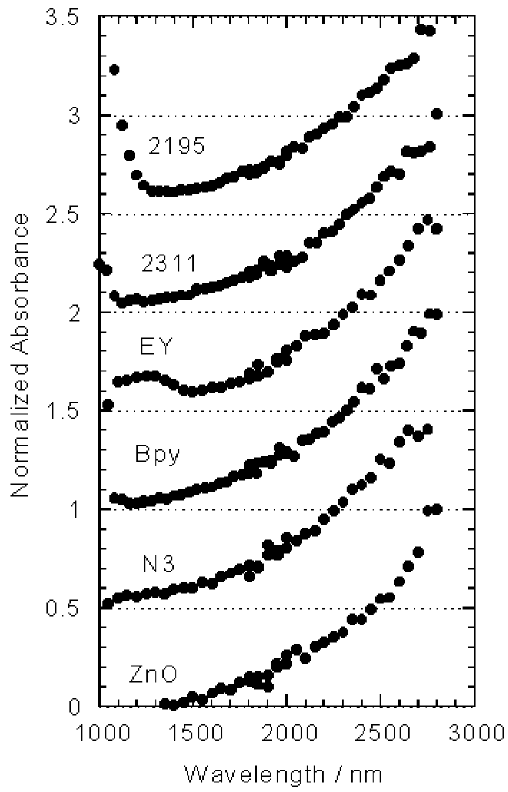


Fig. 1.2.2 Near IR absorption of injected electrons

By nanosecond transient absorption spectroscopy, the near-IR absorption spectrum of electrons injected from excited sensitizer dyes to nanocrystalline ZnO films was observed (Fig. 1.2.2). The absorbance due to injected electrons in ZnO films sharply increases with wavelength. This absorption can be assigned to the optical transition of conducting electrons to higher energy levels of the conduction band. From the measurements using various sensitizer dyes, the relative efficiencies of electron injection can be obtained as a function of free energy change ΔG of electron injection. The efficiency increases with increasing $-\Delta G$ below 0.2 eV, and above that, it seems to remain constant. This behavior can be explained by a model based on the non-adiabatic electron transfer theory including site heterogeneity.

In a shorter time range, the absorption by electrons is expected to show relaxation behaviors due to generation and trapping of electrons. Such behavior was observed for ZnO films in the picosecond range. After analyzing the result, we tentatively conclude that cation-electron pairs are produced initially, and then the electrons relax to conducting electrons. We are trying to measure the absorption band due to injected electrons in TiO_2, which is the most promising material for high performance solar cells.

Studies were also made on the effect of molecular structure of the sensitizer on the solar cell performance. It was reported that the number of anchoring carboxyl groups affects the solar cell performance of dye-sensitized nanocrystalline TiO_2 solar cells using Ru-phenanthroline complexes as sensitizing dyes. We found, using transient absorption spectroscopy, that the electron injection efficiency is strongly affected by the number of carboxyl groups in the sensitizer molecule [8]. From the analysis of the time profile of the transient absorption, we conclude that the low efficiency of Ru-phenanthroline complexes having one carboxyl group is due to the presence of inactive dye molecules on the TiO_2

surface, which are not effective for electron injection. It is also known that the cells using Ru dyes adsorbed on ZnO show lower performance compared to those with the same dyes on TiO_2. It was shown that the Ru dyes form aggregates with Zn ions and electron injection is hindered by the aggregates.

References

[1] L. Burel, M. Mostafavi, S. Murata, and M. Tachiya, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, **103**, 5882 (1999).
[2] S. Iwai, S. Murata, and M. Tachiya, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **109**, 5963 (1998).
[3] S. Iwai, S. Murata, R. Katoh, M. Tachiya, K. Kikuchi, and Y. Takahashi, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **112**, 7111 (2000).
[4] R. Katoh, S. Sinha, S. Murata, and M. Tachiya, *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem.*, **145**, 23 (2001).
[5] R. Katoh, S. Murata, and M. Tachiya, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, **352,** 234 (2002).
[6] T. Arimura, T. Nishioka, S. Ide, Y. Suga, H. Sugihara, S. Murata, and M. Tachiya, *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem.*, **145**, 123 (2001).
[7] T. Arimura, S. Ide, Y. Suga, T. Nishioka, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, T. Nagamura, and H. Inoue, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.,* **123**, 10744 (2001).
[8] K. Hara, H. Horiuchi, R. Katoh, L. P. Singh, H. Sugihara, K. Sayama, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, and H. Arakawa, *J. Phys. Chem. B*, **106**, 374 (2002).

1-3. Laser Control of Photochemical Reactions

T. Nakanaga, F. Ito, H. Nagai, H. Ohmura
(Photoreaction Control Research Center)

Purpose

The purpose of this group is to develop selective photochemistry using lasers, which will contribute to the development of a new chemical process that discharges the lowest amount of byproduct. There are certain merits of using photochemical process to realize selective chemistry. We can excite the targeted molecule to a special excited state with lasers. Thus we may also expect to break only the targeted bond by monochromatic lasers with the precision of a scalpel. However, despite the efforts of laser chemists since the discovery of the laser, there has been only one example of this kind of selective photochemistry concerning photodissociation of CH_2IBr by Butler et al. [1]. The weakest bond always dissociates in the photochemistry of other molecules due to fast energy relaxation or strong intra-molecular interactions in excited electronic states.

Many laser chemists have put a great deal of effort into overcoming these problems. In the COE project, we proposed two approaches of controlling photochemical process by lasers: 1) A coherent control of photo-dissociation of simple molecules in the frequency domain, and 2) Mode selective infrared predissociation of the hydrogen bonds.

Results and Future Problems

(1) Coherent control of a laser reaction

The coherent control of chemical reaction using nanosecond laser pulse has been intensely investigated theoretically and experimentally. The coherent control proposed by Shapiro and co-workers is based on the interference effect of simultaneous optical excitation between one photon transition and three-photon transition [2]. In general, the quantum interference between one-photon transition and three-photon transition has been used from the limitation of the selection rule in the optical transition. It has been proposed theoretically that the branching ratio in photodissociation of IBr ($IBr \rightarrow I+Br$ or $I+Br^*$) can be controlled by varying the relative phase between two simultaneously applied lasers of wavelengths of ~500nm and ~1500nm [3]. At first, we performed the experiment of ω-3ω coherent control of photodissociation of IBr to confirm the theoretical prediction [4]. We produced the 100 mJ, 10nsec pulse laser at 1590nm using the Nd:YAG laser and a Raman shifter. However, we could not observe the three-photon dissociation of IBr because the transition probability of three-photon absorption is much smaller (10^{-4}-10^{-6}) than that of one-photon transition. To overcome this problem, it is necessary to decrease the order of optical transition; that is, to use the excitation via the two-photon transition that has larger transition probability than that of three-photon transition. However, there is the problem regarding the selection rule of two-photon transition, as it is different from that of one-photon transition. Namely, we cannot excite the same state by one-photon excitation and two-photon excitation. Our strategies are as follows: (1) the ω-2ω coherent control using stark mixing induced by strong laser fields(2) the ω-2ω coherent control in the bigger molecular systems which have the symmetry breaking. We have performed the ω-2ω coherent control in the photodissociation of IBr and allyl iodide, and we have succeeded in observing the interference effect in the dissociated yield of excited iodine atoms. Fig. 1.3.1 shows the absorption spectrum and energy diagram of IBr. We used a 560nm laser and its SHG, and observed the quantum interference effect in the efficiency of the production of I atom (Fig. 1.3.2).

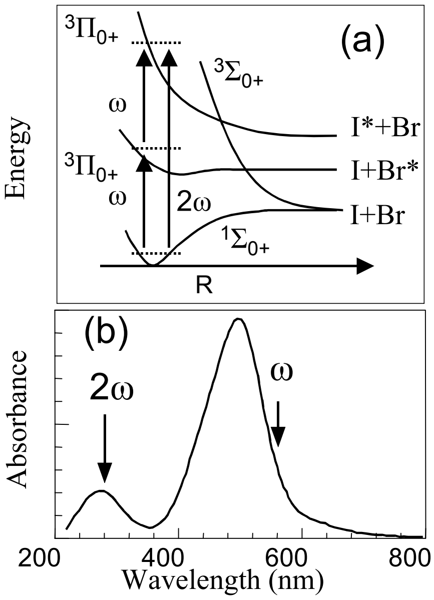


Fig. 1.3.1. (a) The energy diagram of IBr. (b) The absorption spectrum of IBr. Arrows show the wavelength of the lasers.

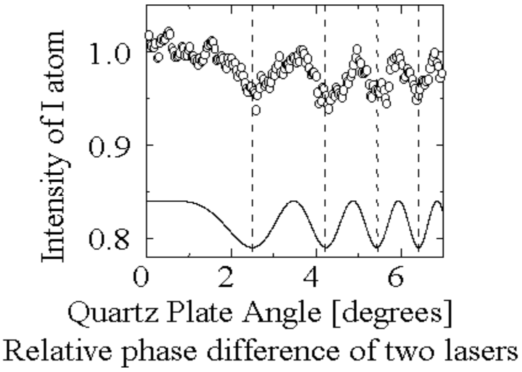


Fig. 1.3.2. The dissociation yield of spin-orbit excited iodine atoms as a function of quartz plate rotation angle θ. The quartz plate was rotated to vary the relative phase between fundamental and second-harmonic light. The solid curve shows the function of the form $A+B\cos(\Delta\Phi+\Phi_0)$ where A, B and Φ_0 are the adjustable parameters.

This method includes the possibility of more general coherent control: (1) High power lasers are not needed because the order of optical transition is reduced. (2) It is easier to produce the second harmonic light than third harmonic light.

(2) Bond selective photodissociation of hydrogen bonds

It is well known that the infrared band of X-H stretching mode shows a large red shift and band broadening when it makes a hydrogen bond with the lone pair or π-electron. This broadening seems to originate from the fast energy transfer from the X-H stretching vibration to the hydrogen bonds. If so, since the bandwidth of the infrared band ranges as large as 50-100cm^{-1}, the lifetime of the excited state should be less than 1ps if the interaction is strong. This relaxation lifetime is much faster than the usual IVR lifetime (~10ps), and as in Fig. 1.3.3 we can expect to control the fission of the hydrogen bond by exciting the XH stretching vibration adjacent to the hydrogen bond.

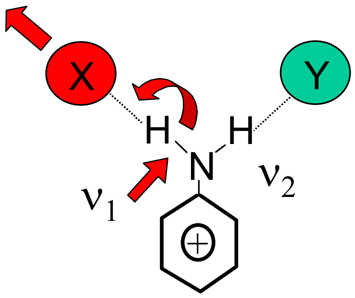


Fig.1.3.3 Mode selective reaction of aniline cluster.

We adopted the infrared predissociation reactions of the ternary aniline cluster cations, aniline-water-aromatic (benzene or pyrrole), as the model system [5,6]. This cluster dissociates and emits water or aromatic when it absorbs an infrared photon. The branching ratio R=(aniline-water$^+$/aniline-aromatic$^+$) has been determined using TOF mass spectroscopic technique. Fig. 1.3.4 shows the results for the aniline-water-pyrrole cluster cation. This cluster has four infrared bands at 3313, 3515, 3637 and 3721cm^{-1} in the region of 3800-3200cm^{-1}. They were assigned to the stretching vibration of NH of an aniline interacting with pyrrole, the NH stretching vibration of pyrrole, the symmetric and anti-symmetric stretching vibration of water whose oxygen is interacting with NH of aniline, respectively.

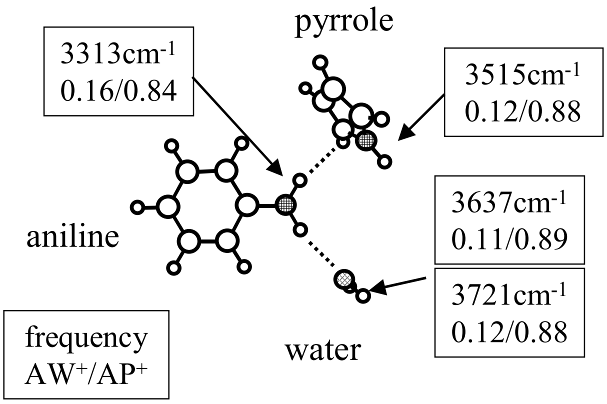


Fig. 1.3.4. The branching ratio of the infrared predissociation of the hydrogen bond of aniline-water-pyrrole cluster cation.

The branching ratio of the reaction observed for the NH stretching vibration interacting with pyrrole (0.16/0.84) is definitely larger than those observed for the OH stretching vibrations (0.11/0.89, 0.12/0.88) and NH stretching vibration of pyrrole (0.12/0.88). The differences between the first one and the others are larger than the experimental error (0.02). Similar result was also observed for the aniline-water-benzene cation. This result confirms the idea that the ultra fast energy transfer from the NH stretching vibration to the intermolecular vibration accelerates the infrared predissociation of the hydrogen bond.

We have shown that the infrared predissociation reaction of the hydrogen bond clusters depends on the vibrational mode. This is the second example of the mode selective photoreaction. The infrared predissociation of the hydrogen bond seems to be one general solution for the old dream of laser chemist, the mode selective laser chemistry, because the hydrogen bond is widely observed in various substances, and to control the hydrogen bond is to control the function of them.

(3) Infrared cavity ring-down spectroscopy

An infrared cavity ring-down spectrometer (IR-CRD) was developed as a sensitive and wide-band probe for photochemical reactions in gas phase. The bromine atom and iodine atom produced in the photolysis of IBr and CH_3I, respectively, show population inversion in their spin sub-states. In the IR-CRD experiments to probe these atoms, we have found that laser oscillation occurs in a ring-down cavity, and large enhancement in detection of these atoms has been attained (similar to intra-cavity laser spectroscopy). We can expect that this technique can be applied to photochemical systems which produce populationally inverted atoms and radicals. Fig. 1.3.5. shows the example of the observation of Br* by IR-CRD method.

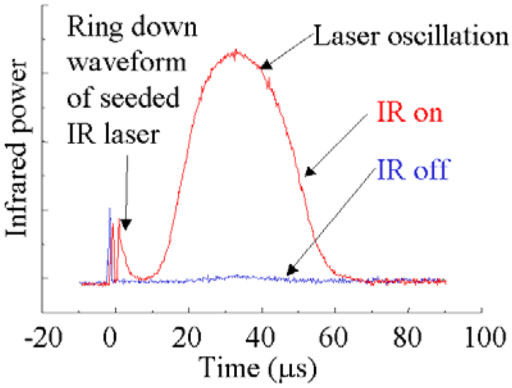


Fig. 1.3.5. Cavity ring down form of Br produced by the photodissociation of Ibr.

It is well-known that methyl iodide clusters produce the I_2 molecule in the UV photolysis, suggesting the proximity of iodine atoms in the clusters. Since there has been a lack of direct evidence of those structures, we have measured infrared spectra of methyl iodide clusters in the C-H stretching region. By combining the spectra with matrix IR spectra and quantum chemical calculations, we showed two stable isomers for methyl iodide dimer. The photodissociation of this cluster seems to be the next candidate that gives the mode selective photochemistry.

References

[1] L. J. Butler, E. J. Hinsta, Y. T. Lee, J. Chem. Phys., 4104 (1986) 4104.
[2] M. Shapiro, J. W. Hepburn, P. Brumer, Chem. Phys. Lett. 149 (1988), 451
[3] C. K. Chan, P. Brumer, M. Shapiro, J. Chem. Phys. 94(1991), 2688
[4] R. J. Gordon, L. Zhu, T. Sideman, J. Phys. Chem. A105(2001), 4387, and references therein.
[5] T.Nakanaga, F.Ito, Chem. Phys. Lett. 348 (2001) 270.
[6] T.Nakanaga, N.K.Piracha, F.Ito, Chem. Phys. Lett. 346 (2001) 407.

2. Study of Light Energy Conversion

2-1. Research and Development of High Performance Dye-sensitized Solar Cells

H. Arakawa, H. Sugihara, K. Sayama, Y. Konishi, K. Hara, M. Yanagida
(Photoreaction Control Research Center)

Purpose

The development of renewable energy sources is one of the most important issues in the world today. In order to establish the technology for effective solar energy utilization, we have been working to discover the unit process for photo-energy conversion and the development of molecular level devices, such as a novel type of solar cell that mimics a photosynthesis reaction center.

Results and Future Problems

(1) Development of dye-sensitized solar cells:

We focused our research on the development of new sensitizing dyes and the optimization of metal oxide semiconductor electrodes and electrolytes. Furthermore, we concentrate the molecular design of transition metal complexes so as to match their energy levels to those of other cell components. To improve the solar energy conversion efficiency, the tuning of energy levels of excited states and ground state is quite important. The metal-to-ligand charge transfer (MLCT) is the principal electron transition event for visible light energy utilization because of its intense absorption in visible range; it can be controlled by tuning the energy levels of the metal complexes.

(2) Development of metal complex sensitizers

a)Tuning of LUMO energy level: Quinoline based Ru(II) polypyridyl sensitizers

The π* energy levels of diimine ligands decreases in the order of 4,4’-dicarboxy-2,2’-bipyridine (dcbpy) > 4-carboxy-2-[2’-(4’-carboxypyridyl)]-quinoline (dcpq) > 4,4’-dicarboxy-2,2’-biquinoline (dcbiq), according to the degree of resonance (Fig.2.1.1). When we synthesized $RuL_2(NCS)_2$ type complexes, the absorption maximum by MLCT transition shifted from 532 nm to 627 nm. While maintaining ground state reduction potential nearly equal, the excited state oxidation potential estimated from the emission spectra was shifted more positively. Although $Ru(dcbiq)_2(NCS)_2$ shows an absorption edge at near IR region, little photoelectrochemical response was observed when anchored to TiO_2 nanocrystalline surface [1,2]. On the other hand, $Ru(dcbpy)_2(NCS)_2$ and $Ru(dcpq)_2(NCS)_2$

showed a large photoelectrochemical response toward visible light irradiation. Especially, $Ru(dcpq)_2(NCS)_2$ showed sensitization up to near IR region, which has rarely been achieved [3]. The oxidation potential of Ru(dcbiq)2(NCS)2 in excited state is less negative compared to the Fermi level of TiO_2, on the other hand, the oxidation potentials of both $Ru(dcpq)_2(NCS)_2$ and $Ru(dcbpy)_2(NCS)_2$ have enough driving force to inject an electron from the excited states to the conduction band of TiO_2.

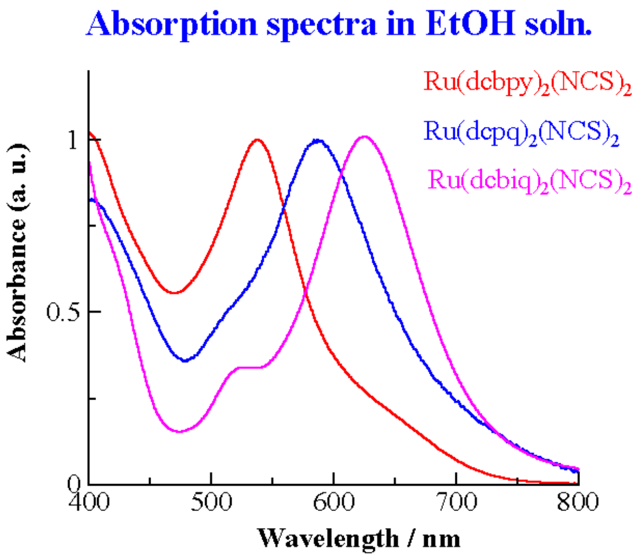
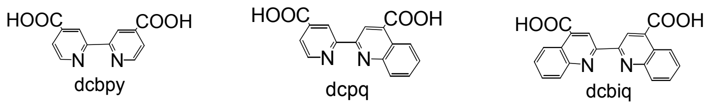


Fig. 2.1.1 Absorption spectra of $RuL_2(NCS)_2$ in EtOH.

b)Tuning of HOMO energy level: Dithiolate and diketonate-based Ru(II) polypyridyl sensitizers

Near IR response can be also be gained by upward shifting of the ruthenium t_{2g} (HOMO) energy levels. One of the most successful sensitizing complexes is $Ru(dcbpy)_2X_2$, where X = NCS. Ligand X can be replaced by another type of ligand with electron donating character. We have examined a series of Ru(dcbpy $)_2X_2$, where X_2 is one of the three dithiolates, quinoxaline dithiolate (qdt), ethyl-2-cyano-3,3-dimercaptoacrylate (ecda) and 3,4-toluene dithiolate (tdt). The absorption showed the peak maximum of MLCT from 670 nm to 517 nm in the order of $Ru(dcbpy)_2(tdt)$ > $Ru(dcbpy)_2(ecda)$ > $Ru(dcbpy)_2(qdt)$. The results reflect the electron donating character of dithiolates. The electrochemical responses of sensitized electrodes were in the order of $Ru(dcbpy)_2(qdt)$> $Ru(dcbpy)_2(ecda)$ > $Ru(dcbpy)_2(tdt)$. This result can be explained from the fact that the reduction potential of oxidized $Ru(dcbpy)_2(tdt)$ in the ground state is not positive enough to receive an electron from iodide [4] (Fig. 2.1.2).



dcbpy dcpq dcbiq

structures of diimine ligands

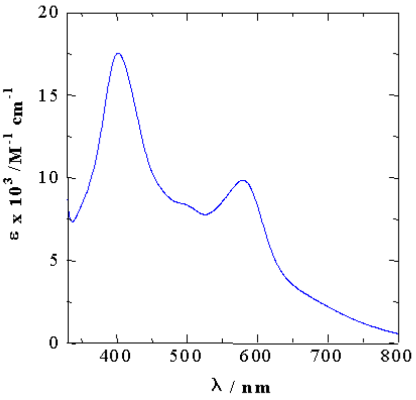
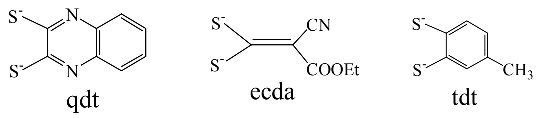


Fig. 2.1.2. Absorption spectra of Ru(dcbpy)$_2$(qdt) in EtOH/MeOH (4:1)

When dithiolate is replaced with β-diketonate, the complex showed superior absorption spectrum in red light region to that of thiocyanate complex [5]. Ru(tctpy)(NCS)$_3$, where tctpy is 4,4',4"-tricarboxy-2,2':6',2"-terpyridine, has been reported as a sensitizer for a longer wavelength region of light. We replaced two of the three NCS ligands with β-diketonate. Electron donating character can be tuned by changing the substitutents of diketones. So far, Ru(tctpy)(tfac)(NCS) showed the best performance, where tfac is 1,1,1-trifluoro-pentane-2,4-dionate, showing larger light absorption and photoelectrochemical response than corresponding thiocyanato complex between 720 nm and 900 nm [6] (Fig. 2.1.3).



qdt ecda tdt

structures of dithiolate ligands

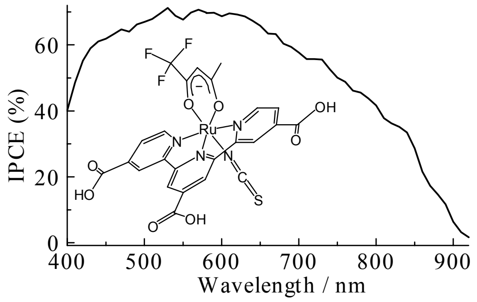


Fig. 2.1.3 Photoelectrochemical response of Ru(tctpy)(tfac)

(3) Development of organic dye sensitizers

Although the absorption area is narrower than metal complex dyes, organic dyes have advantages from an economical point of view. Various organic dyes such as merocyanin [7], coumarin [8], and styryl dyes were investigated. Ultimately, coumarin dyes were found to be very promising. Further molecular design for extension of absorption range, and conversion efficiency (up to 6% conversion efficiency was achieved), which is the highest conversion efficiency as an organic dye-sensitized TiO_2 solar cell reported thus far.

Systematic tuning of the LUMO and HOMO energy levels of ruthenium polypyridyl complexes achieved very efficient sensitization of nanocrystalline TiO_2 solar cells over the entire visible range, extending into the near IR region. To further improve the efficiency, dye adsorption condition onto semiconductor films and the combination of redox couple in the electrolytes should be optimized.

References

[1] A. Islam, H. Sugihara, L.P. Singh, K. Hara, R. Katoh, Y. Nagawa, M. Yanagida, Y. Takahashi, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, *Inorg. Chim Acta*. 322 (2001) 7.
[2] A. Islam, K. Hara, L.P. Singh, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, S. Murata, Y. Takahashi, H. Sugihara, and H. Arakawa, *Chem. Lett*. (2000) 490.
[3] M. Yanagida, et al., Submitted to *New J. Chem*.
[4] A. Islam, H. Sugihara, K. Hara, L.P. Singh, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, Y. Takahashi, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A:Chem.,* 145 (2001) 135.
[5] Y. Takahashi, H. Arakawa, H. Sugihara, K. Hara, A. Islam, R. Katoh, Y. Tachibana, M. Yanagida, *Inorg. Chim Acta*. 310 (2000) 169.
[6] A. Islam, H. Sugihara, M. Yanagida, K. Hara, G. Fujihashi, Y. Tachibana, R. Katoh, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, *New J. Chem*. in press
[7] K. Sayama, S. Tsukagoshi, K. Hara, Y. Ohga, A. Shinpou, Y. Abe, S. Suga, H. Arakawa, *J. Phys. Chem*., 106 (2002) 1363
[8] K. Hara, K. Sayama, Y. Ohga, A. Shinpou, S. Suga, H. Arakawa, *Chem. Commun.*, 2001, 569

2-2. Research and Development in Artificial Photosynthetic Technology

H. Arakawa, K. Sayama, H. Kusama, R. Abe, K. Kasuga, Y. Himeda, N. Onozawa
(Photoreaction Control Research Center)

Purpose

The problem of global warming has become a more severe issue than in the past; it is mainly caused by an excessive amount of CO_2 emission into the atmosphere. The development of clean energy is essential to establish the sustainable development of mankind in the 21st century. Solar light energy is absolutely clean and inexhaustible; however, we do not yet fully utilize this vast source of clean energy as one of our energy supply resources. Therefore, development of a new technology for effective utilization of solar light has become increasingly essential.

From the point of this view, we are conducting research and development in artificial photosynthetic technology, which follows the natural photosynthetic process in plants. Our first research objective is the development of efficient oxide semiconductor photocatalysts and a reaction process for stoichiometrical water splitting into H_2, a clean energy source that is carbon-free; and O_2 under visible light irradiation taking into consideration that approximately half of solar light is visible light energy. The second objective is the development of homogeneous catalysts, binuclear organometallic complexes which consist of both a light harvest center and a CO_2 reduction center for photo-reductive fixation of CO_2 under visible light irradiation. We are striving toward the development of practical photocatalytic reaction processes, based on the accumulated fruitful knowledge in optimization as well as clarification of light energy conversion steps in the overalll process.

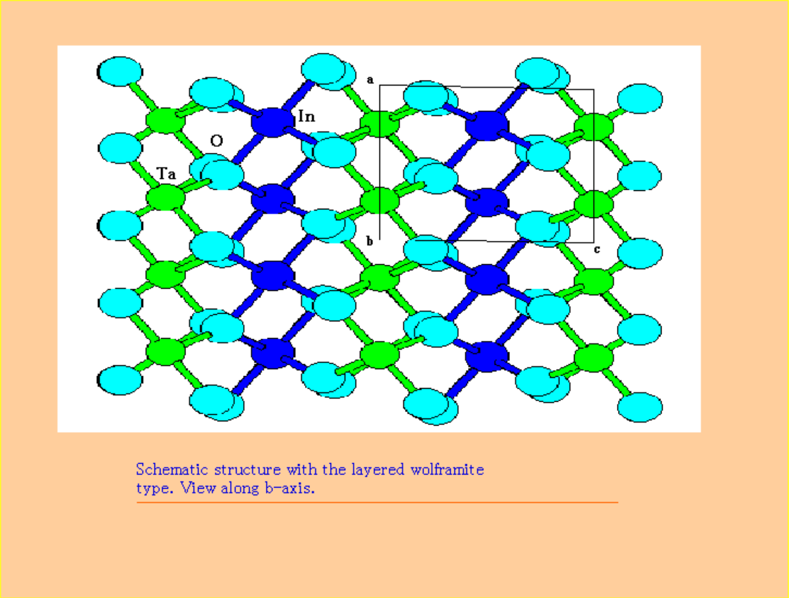
Results and Future Problems

(1) Development of one-step water splitting photocatalysts under visible light irradiation

Oxide semiconductor photocatalysts, which are enable to split water into H_2 and O_2 stoichiometrically under visible light irradiation, have not been developed so far, though various kinds of UV-light responding photocatalysts have been reported [1, 2]. We have focused on mixed oxide semiconductor materials, which have flexibility in changing band structures such as band gap energy, valence and conduction bands. As a result of wide screening of oxide semiconductor materials, mixed oxides having the ABO_4 structure, such as $BiNbO_4$ [7], $InNbO_4$ and $InTaO_4$ [8], as well as the $A_2B_2O_7$ structure, such as Bi_2InNbO_7 [3],

Bi_2AlNb_7 [4] and others [5,6], were found to have visible light responding properties. Particularly, an NiOx supported $InTaO_4$ photocatalyst was found to show water splitting ability into H_2 and O_2 stoichiometrically under visible light irradiation. This is the first example of a visible light water splitting photocatalyst in the world. Furthermore, the lattice substitution in part by other transition metals influenced the photocatalytic ability significantly [10]. For example, the photocatalytic activity of NiOx supported $In_{0.9}Ni_{0.1}TaO_4$ photocatalyst increased about 8 times compared with non-substituted $InTaO_4$ photocatalyst [9]. The improvement of photocatalytic activity was ascribed to both the band gap reduction and a better charge separation by small distortion of lattice structure by Ni substitution. Fig. 2.2.1 shows the crystal structure of $InTaO_4$. Fig. 2.2.2 shows visible light absorption properties of $InTaO_4$ and the $In_{0.9}Ni_{0.1}TaO_4$ photocatalyst. Fig. 2.2.3 shows the reaction time course of H_2 and O_2 evolution from pure liquid water by photocatalytic water splitting using NiOx supported $In_{0.9}Ni_{0.1}TaO_4$ photocatalyst under visible light irradiation.

The improvement of photocatalytic activity by an increase of catalyst surface area as well as a visible light absorption area up to 700 nm is required as the future subject for the practical application of this system.



Schematic structure with the layered wolframite type. View along b-axis.

Fig. 2.2.1. Crystal structure of $InTaO_4$

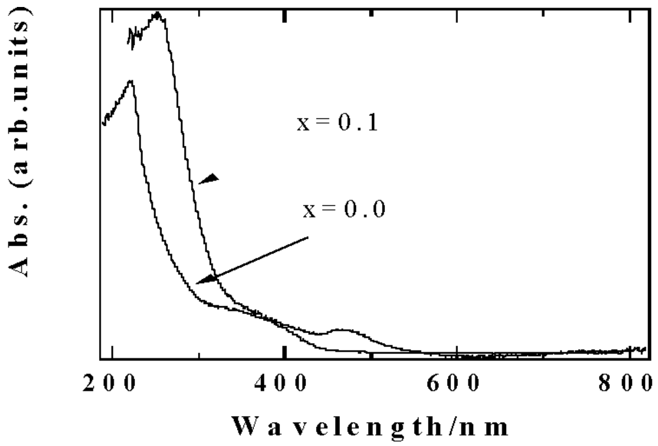


Fig. 2.2.2. UV-vis diffuse reflectance spectra of $In_{1-x}Ni_xTaO_4$ (X=0.0 and 0.1)

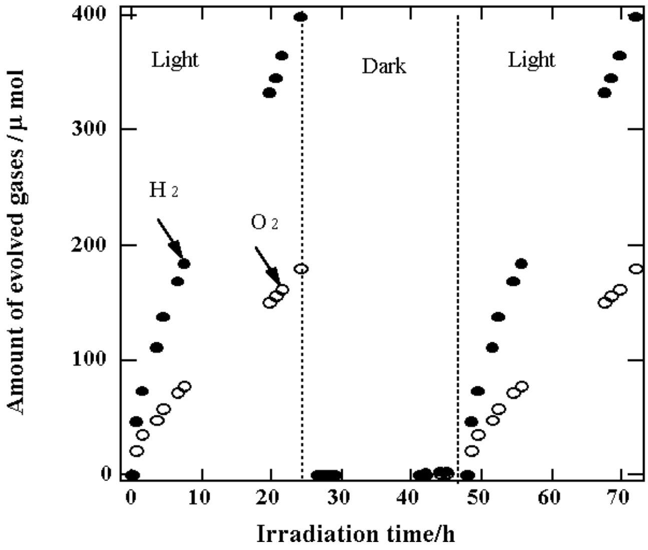


Fig. 2.2.3. Reaction time course of the photocatalytic splitting of water into H_2 and O_2 on $NiOx/In_{0.9}Ni_{0.1}TaO_4$ under visible light irradiation (サ >420nm).

(2) Development of two-step water splitting photocatalytic process

As an alternative water splitting system, we propose the combined system of water oxidation reaction and water reduction reaction connected by an electron transport mediator such as a redox reagent, which is a mimicking system of Z-scheme in natural photosynthesis. Fig. 2.2.4 shows the proposed reaction mechanism of this two-step water splitting process. The merit of this process is that the screening for water oxidation photocatalysts as well as water reduction photocatalysts is easier than that of the one-step photocatalyst process. However, it is not easy to ascertain the optimum redox mediator, which connects two reaction sites. As the result of a wide screening test, we found that Pt-WO_3 photocatalyst [11, 12, 13] and Cr and Ta co-doped $SrTiO_3$ photocatalyst [14] work well for water oxidation and reduction, respectively under visible light irradiation. Furthermore, it was proved that I^-/IO_3^- redox couple is useful as the electron mediator [15, 16]. By the combination of these two photocatalysts and I^-/IO_3^- redox couple, the two-step water splitting photocatalytic process under visible light irradiation was demonstrated for the first time in history. Fig. 2.2.5 shows the reaction time course of H_2 and O_2 evolution from pure liquid water by this two-step water splitting system. The photocatalytic activity of this process is still low at this time.. Therefore, the optimization of reaction conditions and the screening of new efficient photocatalytic materials will be future subjects of research.

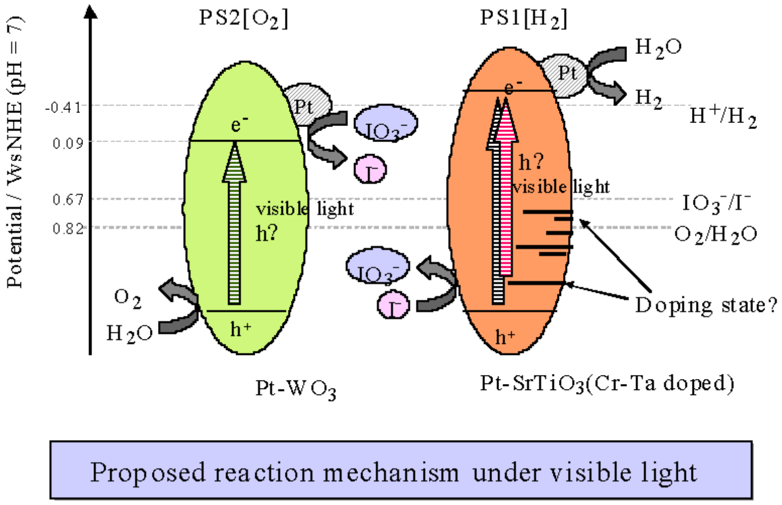


Fig. 2.2.4 Speculated reaction mechanism for water splitting using a mixture of Pt-SrtiO$_3$, Pt-WO$_3$ and NaI aqueous solution.

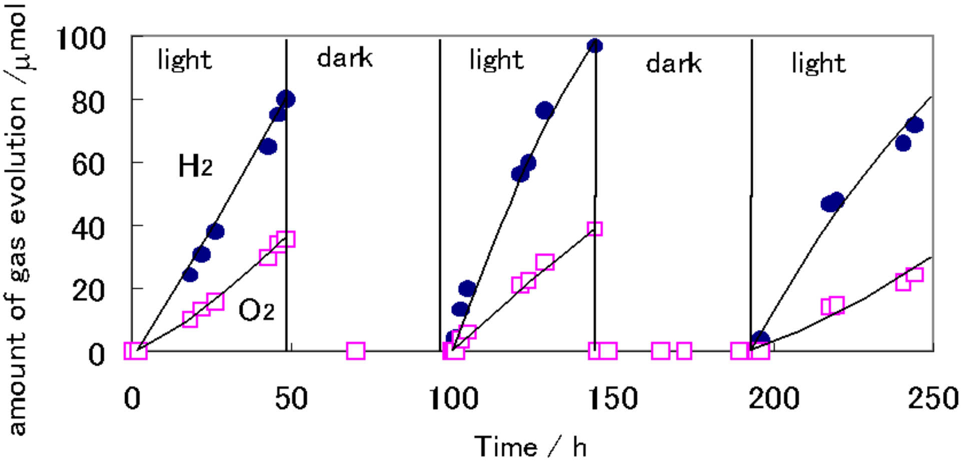


Fig. 2.2.5. Reaction time course of the photocatalytic splitting of water into H_2 and O_2 under visible light ($\lambda > 420$ nm). Pt-WO$_3$ and Pt-SrTiO$_3$(Cr and Ta doped) were suspended in the NaI aqueous solution.

(3) Study on photo-reductive fixation of CO_2

As the homogeneous photocatalyst for the photo-reductive fixation of CO_2, Ru-Co dinuclear complexes having bisphenanthrtoline bridging ligands were newly synthesized. It is estimated that the Ru center acts as a visible light harvesting site and the Co center acts as a CO_2 reduction site. Carbon dioxide was reduced to CO using this Ru-Co dinuclear complex photocatalyst and a sacrificial reagent under visible light irradiation. [17] The selectivity of produced CO to by-product H_2 was higher than the mixed catalyst system of Ru mononuclear complex and Co mononuclear complex. The catalytic activity of this system was still low; therefore, the improvement of catalytic activity is essential. Dye-sensitized solid catalysts might be one of efficient photocatalysts for photo-reductive fixation of CO_2.

References

[1] K.Sayama, H.Arakawa: Significant effect of Na_2CO_3 addition on stoichiometric photodecomposition of liquid water into H_2 and O_2 from Pt-TiO_2, *Chem.Commun.*, 1992, 150.

[2] K.Sayama, H.Arakawa: Effect of Na_2CO_3 addition on photocatalytic decomposition of liquid water over various semiconductor catalysts, *J.Photochem. Photobiol. A:Chem.,* 77, 243(1994).

[3] Z.Zou, J.Ye, R.Abe, H.Arakawa: Photocatalytic decomposition of water with Bi_2InNbO_7, *Catal.Lett.*, 68, 235(2000)..

[4] Z.Zou, J.Ye, H.Arakawa: Photocatalytic and photophysical properties of a novel series of solid photocatalysts, $Bi_2MNbO_7(M=Al^{3+}$, Ga^{3+} and $In^{3+})$, *Chem.Phys.Lett.*,333,57(2001).

[5] Z.Zou, J.Ye, H.Arakawa: Substitution effect of In^{3+} by Fe^{3+} on photocatalytic and structural properties of Bi_2MNbO_7 photocatalysts, *J.Mol.Catal.A.*, 168,289(2001).

[6] Z.Zou, J.Ye, H.Arakawa: Roles of R in Bi_2RNbO_7 (R=Y, Rare Earth): effect on band structure and photocatalytic properties, J.Phys.Chem.,106, 517(2002).

[7] Z.Zou, J.Ye, H.Arakawa: Photocatalytic and photophysical properties of a novel series of solid photocatalyst, $BiTa_{1-x}Nb_xO_4$ ($0 \leqq x \leqq 1$), *Chem.Phys.Lett.*,343,303(2001).

[8] Z.Zou, J.Ye, H.Arakawa: Structural properties of $InNbO_4$ and $InTaO_4$: correlation with photocatalytic and photophysical properties, *Chem.Phys.Lett.*,332,271(2000).

[9] Z.Zou, J.Ye, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa: Direct splitting of water under visible light irradiation with an oxide semiconductor photocatalyst, *Nature*, 414, 626(2001).

[10] Z.Zou, J.Ye, H.Arakawa: Photocatalytic behavior of a new series of $In_{0.8}M_{0.2}TaO_4$ (M-Ni, Cu, Fe) photocatalysts in aqueous solutions, *Catal.Lett.*, 75, 209(2001).

[11] K.Sayama, R.Yoshida, Y.Abe, H.Kusama, H.Arakawa: Photocatalytic decomposition of water into H_2 and O_2 by two step photoexcitation reaction using WO_3 catalyst and Fe^{3+}/F^{e2+} redox system, *Chem.Phys.Lett.*,277,389(1997).

[12] G.Bamwenda, H.Arakawa: The visible light induced photocatalytic activity of tungsten trioxide powders, *Appl.Catal.*, 210, 181(2001).

[13] G.Bamwend, T.Uesugi, Y.Abe,K.Sayama, H.Arakawa:The photocatalytic water splitting into H_2 and O_2 over pure CeO_2, WO_3 and TiO_2 using Fe^{3+} and Ce^{4+} as electron acceptor, *Appl. Catal.*, 205, 117(2000).

[14] R.Abe, K.Sayama,H.Arakawa:The overall water decomposition using I^-/IO_3^- redox

mediator over the mixture of Pt/TiO_2 (Anatase) and TiO_2 (Rutile) under UV light irradiation, *Chem.Phys.Lett.*, 344,339(2001).
[15] K.Sayama, K.Mukasa, R.Abe, Y.Abe, H.Arakawa: The stoichiometric water splitting into H_2 and O_2 using a mixture of two different photocatalysts and IO_3^-/I^- shuttle redox mediator under visible light irradiation, *Chem.Commun.*, 2001,2416.
[16] K.Sayama, K.Mukasa, R.Abe, Y.Abe, H.Arakawa: A new photocatalytic water splitting system under visible light irradiation mimicking a Z-scheme mechanism in photosynthesis, *J.Photochem.Photobiol.A:Chem.*, in press.
[17] N.Komatsuzaki, Y.Himeda, T.Hirose, H.Sugihara, K.Kasuga: Synthesis and photochemical properties of ruthenium-cobalt and ruthenium-nickel dinuclear complexes, *Bull.Chem.Soc.Jpn,* 72, 725(1999).

3. Study of Laser Induced Reaction

3-1. Research and Development of Laser-Induced Materials Processing

A. Yabe, H. Niino, Y. Kawaguchi, T. Sato, A. Narazaki
(Photoreaction Control Research Center)

Purpose

On the basis of photoreaction control techniques related to the interaction of photons and matter, we are developing new methods to synthesize valuable chemicals without unwanted byproducts, as well as new processes to prepare highly functional materials by highly selective photochemical reactions and photophysical changes. We study the chemical and physical changes that take place in various materials, such as organic and polymeric compounds, silica glasses, and inorganic compounds, under extreme and specific conditions by irradiation with ultraviolet and vacuum ultraviolet light. In particular, our objective is the development of new material processing to improve material performance, to add novel functions to materials, and to synthesize functional thin films that cannot be obtained by conventional methods [8,10-12].

Results and Future Problems

Reactive species are important chemical species that can be applied to various material processing. In our research on the preparation of reactive species by high-intensity pulsed UV laser irradiation of organic molecules in low-temperature matrixes, we have succeeded in the formation and direct spectroscopic observation of several unusual intermediates such as benzdiyne [1-3], naphthyne [4,5], enetetrayne [4,6], and nitrene [7-9] species, which are interesting reactive intermediates from the viewpoints of both fundamental and applied chemistry (Figs. 3.1.1 and 3.1.2). The generation of these species was attained by means of wavelength-selective irradiation using various lasers, and confirmed by good correspondence between experimental and theoretical results. Density functional theory (DFT) method was mainly used to obtain geometries of the intermediates and their optical spectra for vibrational and electronic transitions. We have also developed a new processing technique to apply reactive intermediates to the surface modification of polymer films using the reactivity of the intermediate with the polymer surface [8,10-12].

Taking advantage of an unexpected unique finding on a mechanistic study of polymer ablation, we have developed a novel one-step method to microfabricate a silica glass plate using laser-induced backside wet etching (LIBWE) upon irradiation with a ns-pulsed UV excimer laser (Figs. 3.1.3 and 3.1.4) [13-17]. Well-defined grating and grid micropatterns with 1-10 μm resolution were fabricated on a silica glass by laser-induced backside wet etching (LIBWE) with an aqueous dye solution (Figs. 3.1.5 and 3.1.6). This method originated from a fundamental photophysical process of organic molecules excited by laser irradiation (Fig. 3.1.4). The advantages of our LIBWE method are as follows: (i) micro-fabrication without debris and cracks formation at an atmospheric pressure (Figs. 3.1.5)(ii) simplification of pre-/post-treatment for a target substrate(iii) large area irradiation with a conventional ns-excimer laser through a mask projection (Fig. 3.1.6). In addition, we were able to select dye solution from various liquids of pyrene/acetone, pyrene/THF, toluene, and pyranine/water upon the irradiation with KrF and XeCl excimer lasers. To understand the etching mechanism, the formation and propagation of shockwave and bubble were monitored by time-resolved optical microscopy at the interface between the silica glass and the toluene solution during the etching process. Transient high-pressure as well as high-temperature generated by UV laser irradiation plays a key role in the etching process.

During the first five-year stage of the COE project, we have studied a variety of laser-induced reactions for many types of materials under various conditions in order to develop new laser-induced methods for synthesis and material processing. Our laser material processing techniques are based on photochemical control under specified reaction conditions corresponding to the properties of the materials. We are aiming to create material processes derived from new phenomena that have been reported in fundamental studies on the interactions between photons and matter. We will continue systematic studies to the goal of embodying the results obtained into further sophisticated material processing techniques.

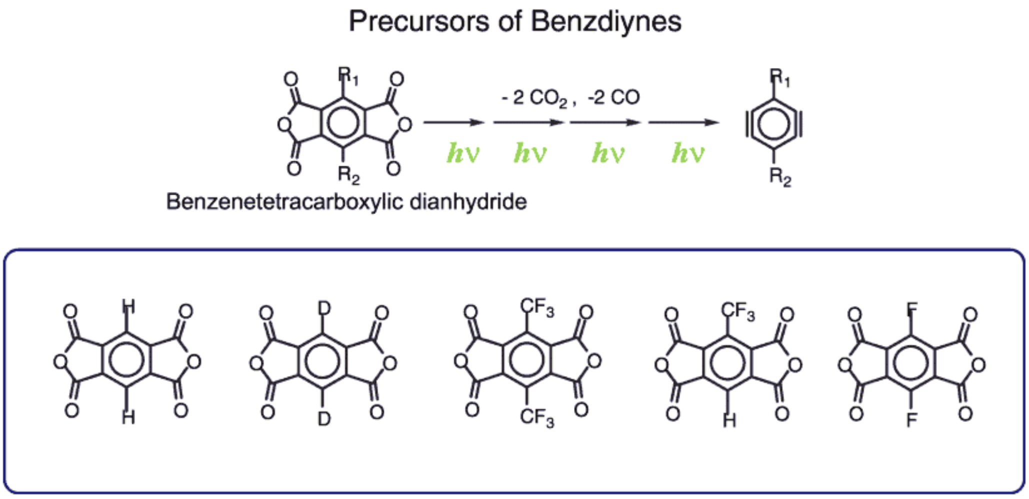


Fig.3.1.1 Reaction scheme for the generation of benzdiynes and chemical structures of five precursors.

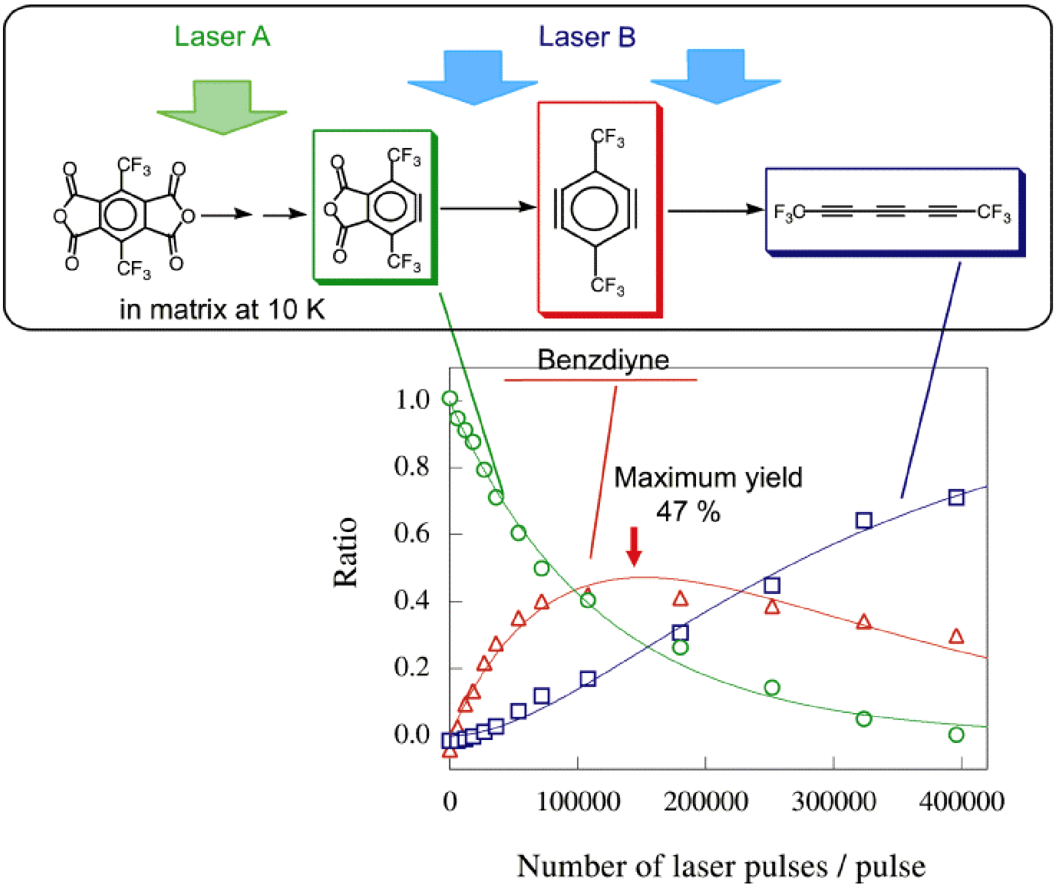


Fig.3.1.2. Benzdiyne formation with a high yield upon wavelength-selective laser irradiation.

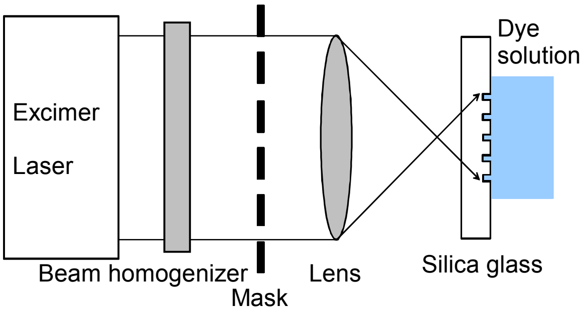


Fig.3.1.3 Experimental setup for LIBWE method.

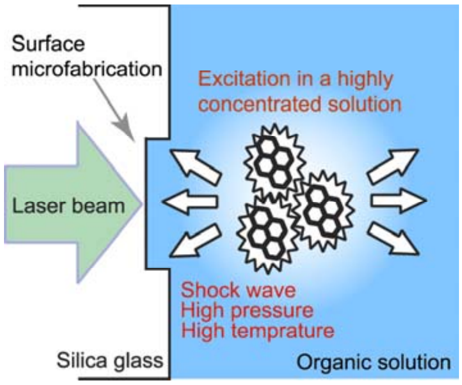


Fig.3.1.4 Laser ablation of a highly concentrated dye solution.

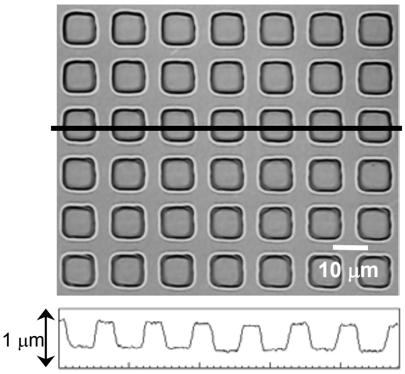


Fig. 3.1.5 Confocal scanning laser micrographs of silica glass; top-view (upper) and cross-section (lower).

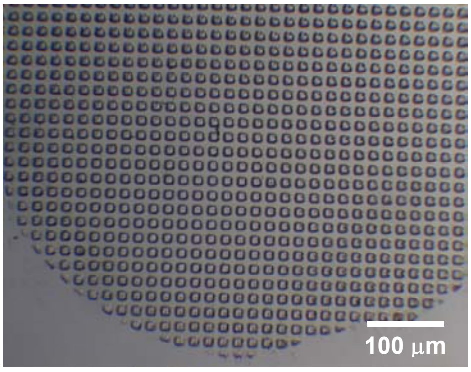


Fig.3.1.6 Optical micrograph of silica glass.

References

[1] M.Moriyama, T.Ohana, A.Yabe: Direct observation of benzdiyne : photolysis of 1,4-bis(trifuruoromethyl)- 2,3,5,6-benzene-tetracarboxylic dianhydride in an argon matrix, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 119(42), 10229-10230 (1997).

[2] T.Sato, S.Arulmozhiraja, H.Niino, S. Sasaki, T. Matsuura, A.Yabe: Benzdiynes (1,2,4,5-tetradehydro- benzenes): direct observation in wavelength-selective photolyses of benzenetetracarboxylic dianhydrides in low temperature nitrogen matrixes, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.,* 124(16), 4512-4521(2002).

[3] S.Arulmozhiraja, T.Sato, A.Yabe: Benzdiynes Revisited: Ab initio and Density Functional Theory, *J. Comput. Chem.,* 22(9), 923-930 (2001).

[4] T.Sato, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Reactive intermediates formed by the consecutive photolyses of naphthalene- tetracarboxylic dianhydrides: Direct observation of reactive intermediates generated by laser-induced reaction in low temperature argon matrices, *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem.*, 145(1-2), 3-10 (2001).

[5] T.Sato, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Consecutive photolyses of naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydrides in low tempe- rature matrixes: experimental and computational studies on naphthynes and benzocyclopentadienylidene- ketenes, *J. Phys. Chem. A,* 105(33), 7790-7798 (2001).

[6] T.Sato, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Generation of $C_{10}H_4$ species in a low-temperature argon matrix: consecutive photolysis of 1,2;5,6-naphthalenetetracarboxylic dianhydride, *Chem.Commun.(*13), 1205-1206 (2000).

[7] T.Sato, S.Arulmozhiraja, H.Niino, A.Yabe, M.Kaise: Preparation of 1,5-dinitrenonaphthalene in cryogenic matrices, *Chem.Commun.(*8), 749-750 (2001).

[8] H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Yabe: Laser ablation of phenylazide in an argon matrix: direct observation and chemical reactivity of ablated fragments, *Appl. Phys.*, A69(6), 605-610 (1999).

[9] H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Yabe: Direct observation of fragments in laser ablation of phenylazide at a cryogenic temperature, *Appl. Phys.*, A69(Suppl.), S145-S148 (1999).

[10] N.Huber, J.Heitz, D.Baeuerle, R.Schwodiauer, S.Bauer, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Chemical composition and charge stability of highly crystalline pulsed-laser-deposited polytetrafluoroethylene films on metal substrates, *Appl. Phys.*, A72(5), 581-585 (2001).

[11] V.Drinek, H.Niino, J.Pola, A.Yabe: Surface modification of a polymer film by cryogenic laser ablation of organosilicon compounds, *Appl. Phys.*, A73(4), 527-530 (2001).

[12] C.Grivas, H.Niino, A.Yabe: A laser ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometric study of UV laser ablation of polyarylsulfone films, *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.*, 39(6A), 3614-3622 (2000).

[13] J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Micromachining of quartz crystal with excimer lasers by laser-induced backside wet etching, *Appl. Phys.*, A69(Suppl.), S271-S273 (1999).

[14] J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Micromachining of transparent materials with super-heated liquid generated by multiphotonic absorption of organic molecule, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 154, 571-576 (2000).

[15] Y.Yasui, H.Niino, Y.Kawaguchi, A.Yabe: Microetching of fused silica by laser ablation of organic solution with XeCl excimer laser, *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 186(1-4), 552-555 (2002).

[16] X.Ding, Y.Yasui, Y.Kawaguchi, H.Niino, A.Yabe; Laser induced backside wet etching of fused silica with an aqueous solution containing organic molecules, *Appl. Phys. A*, A75, 437-440 (2002).

[17] X.Ding, Y.Kawaguchi, H.Niino, A.Yabe: Laser-induced high quality etching of fused silica using a novel aqueous medium, *Appl. Phys. A*, in press.

3-2. Laser Processing for Nanomaterial Preparation

N. Koshizaki, T. Sasaki (Nanoarchitectonics Research Center)
T. Tsuchiya (Institute for Materials & Chemical Process)

Purpose

Crystal structure control and low temperature processing are important issues in material preparation aiming for functional applications, especially with oxide-based materials. For instance, the formation of perovskite complex oxide phase generally requires temperatures of approximately over 500 °C, and thus it is considered difficult to integrate the films with silicon monolithic circuits. Meanwhile nanocomposite materials often require independent crystal structure control of either matrix or dispersing elements to obtain better performance of properties.

Laser processing can be considered as a powerful tool for the crystal structure control of intricate materials like complex oxides and nanocomposite materials, because lasers, the ultraviolet pulse laser in particular, have advantages of fewer thermal effects and high energetic state confined in a small space for a brief amount of time. Here we focus on the perovskite complex oxide preparation from two types of approaches using lasers: the coating photolysis process and pulsed laser deposition (PLD) under off-axis configuration, both of which have been developed through the COE project. The former process is a film preparation technique done by the decomposition of metallorganic coating using a laser. This process evidently maintains the atomic ratios of the metallic components in the perovskite structure during processing. On the other hand, the latter process will also maintain the target composition because of the well-known compositional transcription of the target to the films, according to the study on the preparation of oxide superconductors using the laser ablation technique. Furthermore, the deposition of crystallized nanoparticles grown in the plume confined by the high pressure ambient greatly lower the processing temperature. Here we report our attempts to form crystalline thin films of complex oxides using both techniques without extra heating of the substrate.

Results and Future Problems

(1) Coating Photolysis Process for Epitaxial Perovskite Thin Film Preparation

We developed a new method, which we refer to as the "coating photolysis process" [1-3] for the preparation of metal oxide films. By extending this technique, we succeeded in the preparation of epitaxial PZT ($PbZr_{0.5}Ti_{0.5}O_3$) films using excimer laser irradiation without heat-treatment.

Homogeneous starting solution was prepared by mixing commercially available zirconium 2-ethylhexanoate oxide mineral spirits solution, lead 2-ethylhexanoate and titanium 2-ethyl-1-hexanolate in toluene with the molar ratio of Pb:Zr:Ti = 2:1:1. This solution was spin-coated onto single-crystal $SrTiO_3$ (001) substrate at 4000 rpm for 24 s. The coated films were dried at 150 °C for 20 min in atmosphere to eliminate the solvent, and directly irradiated by an unfocused ArF excimer laser (Lambda Physik, Compex 110) at repetition rates of 10 Hz for 1 min. The laser fluence on the films was changed from 40 to 80 mJ/cm^2. Crystallinity and epitaxy of the films were examined by X-ray diffraction (XRD; MAC Science, MXP^{3A}) θ-2θ scanning, rocking curve analysis and pole-figure analysis.

Fig. 3.2.1 (a)-(e) shows XRD θ-2θ scans for obtained films on STO (100) prepared by the coating photolysis process. When the spin-coated film was irradiated at a fluence of 40 mJ/cm^2, no peaks were observed except for those from STO substrate. On the other hand, when it was irradiated at fluence above 50 mJ/cm^2, peaks of PZT (001) and (002) appeared on the shoulders of the strong STO peaks, though weak PZT (110) peak was also observed for all specimens (b)-(e). Based on these results, the specimens (b)-(e) are considered to be highly oriented despite slight amounts of polycrystalline phase. The θ-2θ scan of the specimen (d) showed the highest intensity and narrowest FWHM of rocking curve for the (001) peak among all the specimens. XRD pole-figure analysis for the in-plane alignment investigation showed that the films were found highly aligned in-plane because of four distinct spots due to (110) reflection. Thus, the epitaxial PZT films were successfully obtained with the coating photolysis process without heat treatment.

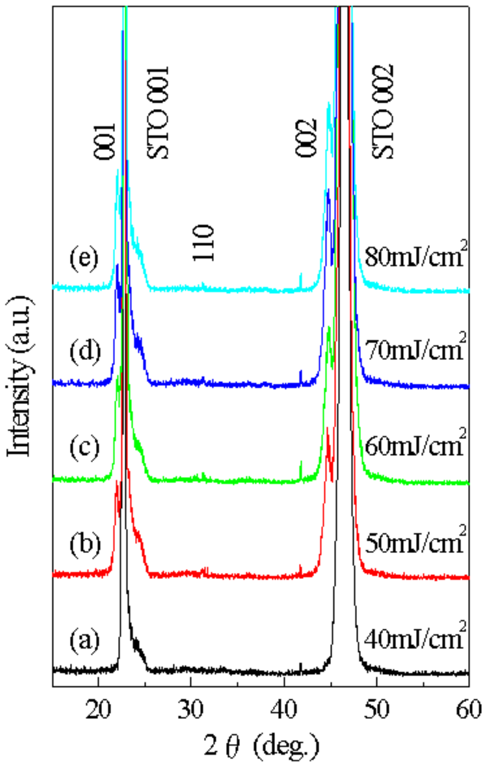


Fig.3.2.1 XRD θ-2θ scans of the obtained films on STO (100) substrate, by coating photolysis process irradiated with ArF laser under different fluence with a repetition rate of 10Hz for 1min.

(2) Nanoparticle-Aggregated Films of Perovskite by Laser Ablation Process

We also developed a technique to prepare crystallized simple oxide nanoparticles with narrow size distribution by adopting off-axis configuration between target and substrate under inert gas condensation scheme [4,5]. We applied this technique for the preparation of complex oxide nanoparticle aggregated films.

A Lambda Physik ArF excimer laser (wavelength: 193 nm, LPX110i) was used for the ablation. The laser repetition rate and pulse width were 10 Hz and 17 ns, respectively. The pulse energy was 200 mJ/pulse. The laser was focused to a spot sized 1 x 4 mm^2 on a target pellet rotating at 40 rpm. The target material of $BaTiO_3$ was commercially available ceramic pellet (Furuuchi Chemical Co.) with 99.9% purity, 18 mm in diameter x 5 mm thick. The quartz glass substrates were placed near the target at an off-axial position with respect to the targets. The targets were irradiated with 20,000 pulses. The pressure of background Ar gas was varied from 1 to 200 Pa. Phase identification was conducted with an X-ray diffractometer (Rigaku, RAD-C) and crystallite size was calculated with Scherrer's formula. Surface morphology was observed using a field-emission scanning electron microscope (FE-SEM: Hitachi, S-800). The composition of thin films was investigated by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS: PHI 5600ci).

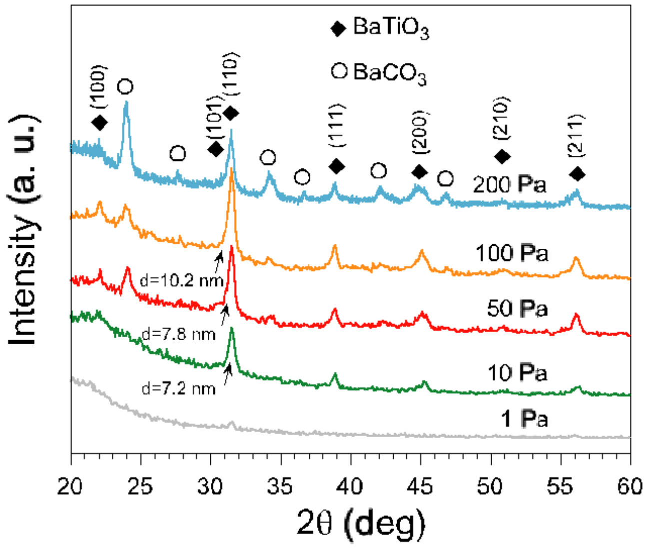


Fig. 3.2.2 XRD diffraction patterns of $BaTiO_3$ thin films deposited at 200 mJ/pulse under various Ar pressure by laser ablation under off-axis configuration.

Fig. 3.2.2 shows XRD diffraction patterns of $BaTiO_3$ thin films deposited at 200 mJ/pulse under various Ar pressure by laser ablation under off-axis configuration. An amorphous phase was observed on the film deposited at 1 Pa. The film deposited at 10 Pa was single phase of $BaTiO_3$ with a crystallite size of around 7.2 nm. With increasing Ar pressure to 200 Pa, XRD peaks of $BaTiO_3$ as well as $BaCO_3$ were observed. This by-product could be due to reaction with air after removing the sample from the chamber. From the observation of surface morphology by FE-SEM, the homogeneous films without droplets were observed below 100 Pa. On the other hand, the aggregates of nanoparticles with porous structure were observed at 200 Pa. From XPS analysis for film composition, oxygen deficiency was observed at low-pressure range below 10 Pa. Over 50 Pa, atomic concentration of all constituent elements was almost constant, especially with the [Ba]/[Ti] ratios to be nearly unity. From these results, we have succeeded in thin film preparation of nanocrystalline complex oxides at room temperature in a certain pressure range. This pressure-controlled PLD process is suggested to be effective in the preparation of nanocrystalline oxides thin film at room temperature for application to oxide electronic devices.

We have therefore succeeded in the preparation of crystallized complex oxide films without heat-treatment by laser processing. For the practical application of such functional oxides, oxygen stoichiometry plays a crucial role in properties. Thus, control of oxygen stoichiometry by the laser processing parameters still remains a future problem.

References

[1] T. Tsuchiya et al: Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38 (1999) L823
[2] T. Tsuchiya et al: Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38 (1999) L1112
[3] T. Tsuchiya et al: Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 39 (2000) L866
[4] Q. Li et al: Appl. Phys. A, 69 (1999) 115
[5] N. Koshizaki et al: Scr. Mater., 44 (2001) 1925

4. Study of Photonic Materials

K. Yase (Photonics Research Institute)

Purpose

It has been aimed to control the light wave by light in the special group of optoelectronic materials. To achieve the purpose, we have devoted ourselves especially into the molecular design and synthesis of high performance organic nonlinear optical compounds, and the molecular orientation control of σ or π conjugated substances such as permethyloligosilanes (CH_3-$[Si(CH_3)_2]_n$-CH_3 (n=10, 12)) (oligosilane) and sexiphenylene (C_6H_5-$(C_6H_4)_4$-C_6H_5) (oligophenylene) by using capillary filling method and friction transfer method, respectively, both of which were originally developed in our Institute. And azo-benzene polymer with high glass transition temperature was newly synthesized to examine the photo-induced surface relief grating (PSR). The final targets are the deeper understanding for the optoelectrical features in well-defined molecular structures and taylor-made molecular orientations in thin solid films, and the device applications to the rewritable holographic memories by PSR and the photo-responsive organic electroluminescent (EL) device combined with the photoconducting and EL dyes.

Results and Future Problems

(1) The silicon-based polymer; polysilane, is one of the candidates for heat-resisting and excellent hole transporting abilities in the σ conjugated system. Poly-(dimethyl-silane) (PDMS), poly-(diethyl-silane) (PDES) and poly-(diphenyl-silane) (PDPS) having short side chains are very rigid without any glass transition temperature and insoluble in any solvents to be difficult to make thin films. While, these oligosilane with the limited number of silicon backbone is liquid crystalline and easy to form well-oriented film, as shown in Fig. 4.1.1. We have developed the capillary filling method, in which a pair of flat glass plates with a gap of 10 μm was filled by the oligosilane in the space. Due to the self-organization mechanism, molecules tended to align normal to the glass surface. According to the time-of-flight (TOF) measurement, as shown in Fig.4.1.2, it was confirmed that the oriented film represented high hole mobility of 10^{-3} cm^2/Vs, about an order of magnitude improvement over polysilanes, which is the highest value in the world [1].

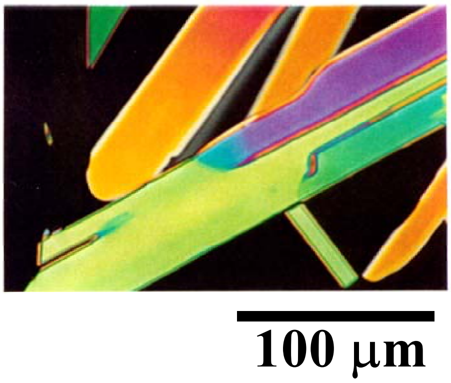


Fig.4.1.1 Polarized optical micrograph of oligosilane (n=12) in smectic B phase.

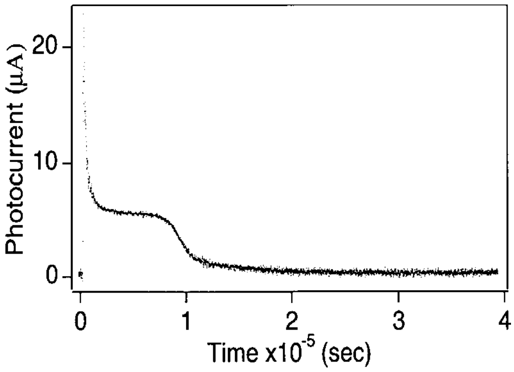


Fig.4.1.2 A typical TOF photocurrent transient for C-phase oligosilane (n=10) at 293 K under an electric field of 1 x 10^5 V/cm.

(2) We have also developed the fabrication technique of one-dimensionally oriented polymer film, friction transfer method [2]. It is a simple technique to slide a polymer pellet onto the solid surface such as glass or quartz plates and a transparent conductive layer, indium-doped tin oxide (ITO), on glass, as shown in Fig. 4.1.3. The transferred polymer films were characterized by TEM, AFM, glazing-incidence X-ray diffractometery, polarized UV, Vis and PL spectroscopy to be confirmed that the polymer main chains oriented along the sliding direction. In addition, when the low molecular weight compounds were deposited in vacuum and soluble substances were casted, spin-coated or polymerized on the one-dimensionally oriented polymer film, they tended to align the same direction.

Figs. 4.1.4 and 4.1.5 is a typical demonstration of the oriented oligomer thin films on friction transferred polymer film [3]. The upper and lower rows of each photograph in Fig. 4.1.5 are pertinent to thin films deposited onto friction transferred PPP and quartz substrates, respectively. In the former case, the polarization direction (shown with a white arrow) is either a) parallel or b) perpendicular to the friction direction of PPP. The films showed isotropic emission on the quartz substrate. One can see the strong photoluminescence from the thin films with parallel orientations.

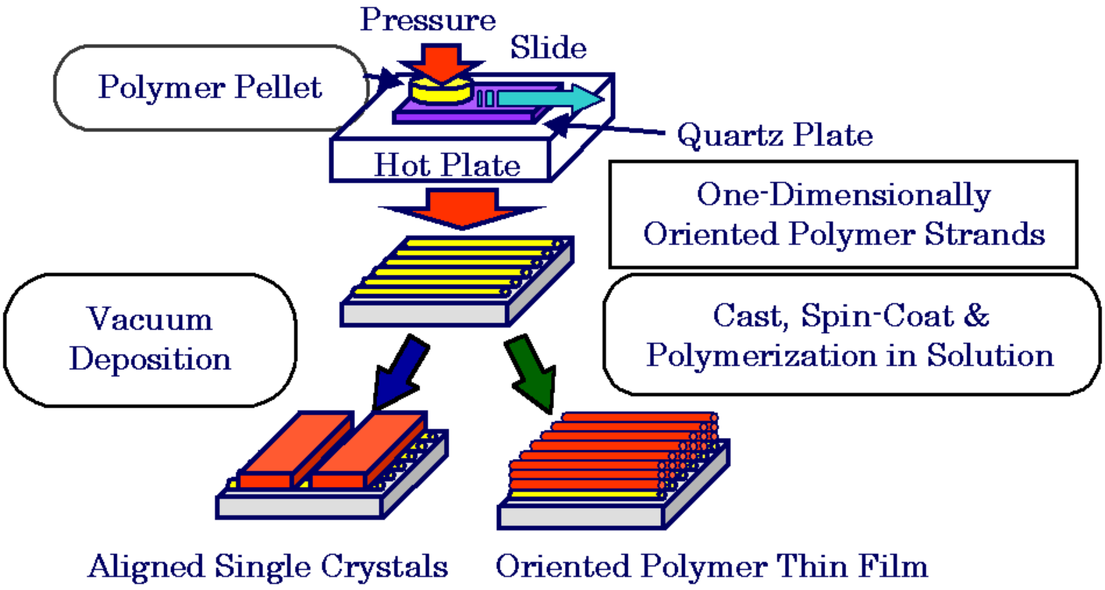
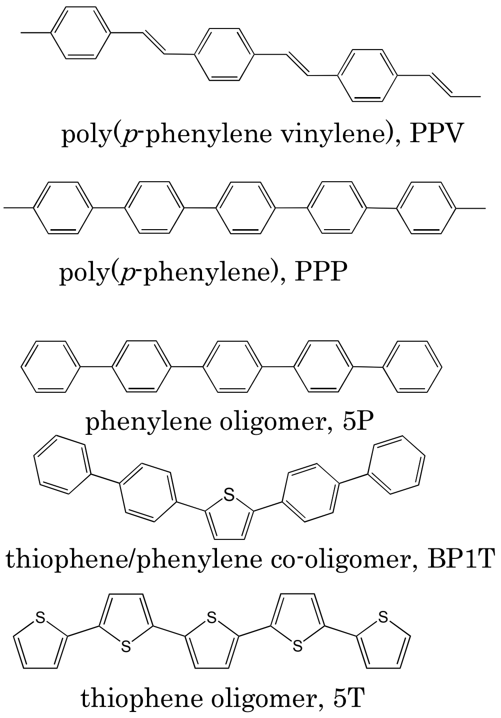


Fig. 4.1.3 Scheme of friction transfer method.



poly(*p*-phenylene vinylene), PPV

poly(*p*-phenylene), PPP

phenylene oligomer, 5P

thiophene/phenylene co-oligomer, BP1T

thiophene oligomer, 5T

Fig. 4.1.4 Molecular structures of p-conjugated polymers and oligopmers

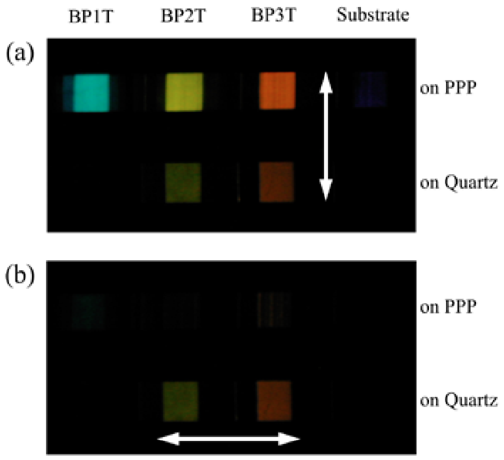


Fig. 4.1.5 Photoluminescence of oriented and non-oriented thin films of oligomers through a polarized filter.

(3) A new type of organic electroluminescent (EL) devices, photoresponsive organic EL devices, have been successfully fabricated, as shown in Fig. 4.1.6 [4]. The green- and blue-emitting EL devices consist of titanyl phthalocyanine (TiOPc) as photoconductive layer in addition with tris-(8-hydroxy quinoline) aluminum (Alq_3) and N,N'-diphenyl-N,N'-di(m-tolyl) benzidine (TPD), and *N,N'*-Diphenyl-*N,N'*-bis(1-naphthyl)-1-1'biphenyl-4,4'-diamine (α-NPD) and 2,9-Dimetyl-4,7- diphenyl-1,10-phenan-throline (BCP), respectively. Each layer of a thickness of 60 nm has been vacuum-deposited on transparent indium-tin-oxide film for photoconductive layer. When the device is illuminated by red or near infra- red laser with a wavelength of 650 nm or 780 nm below the turn-on voltage, the green (550 nm) or blue (450 nm) emission was switched on ,as shown in Fig. 4.1.7. And above the turn-on voltage, the emission is effectively enhanced by laser irradiation. It is confirmed that the photoresponsive EL device can be used as a very fast optical switch (100 μsec order) and a light amplifier (800 – 1000 times) in addition to a red-to-green or red-to-blue light converter.

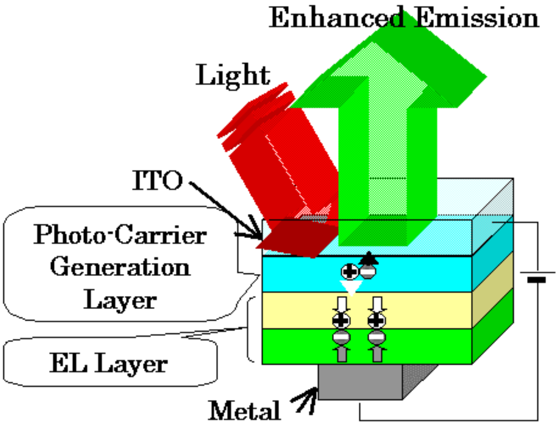


Fig. 4.1.6 Photoresponsive electroluminescent device.

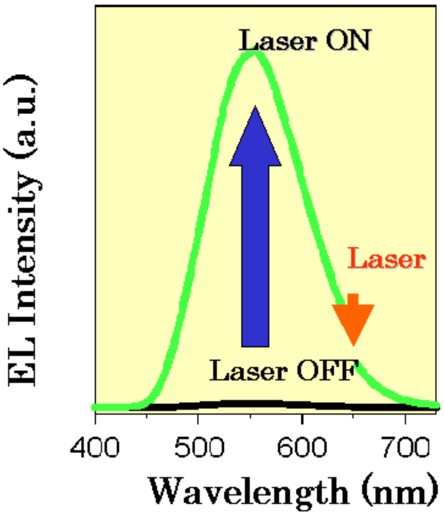


Fig. 4.1.7 EL enhancement by laser irradiation.

(4) It is well-known that the azo-benzene moieties change from trans-conformation to cis in being irradiated by UV to green light, and reversibly transform from cis to trans by IR light or heating. We have developed the photoisomerization of azo polymer (Fig. 4.1.8), which was newly synthesized with high glass transition temperature up to 250°C, to the rewritable holographic memory. When the spin-coated film were illuminated by the linear and circular

polarized light in the near-field condition, it was found that the surface of azo polymer changed to a pair of arcs and a ring shape, respectively, as shown in Fig. 4.1.9[5]. The surface relief can be erased by elevating the temperature or irradiated by IR light. And it also enables to characterize the polarization and the probe tip in the optical fiber.

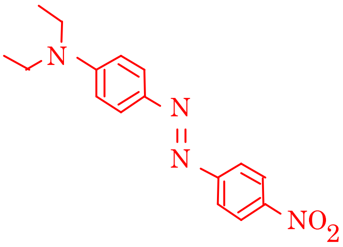


Fig. 4.1.8 Molecular structure of azobenzene polymer

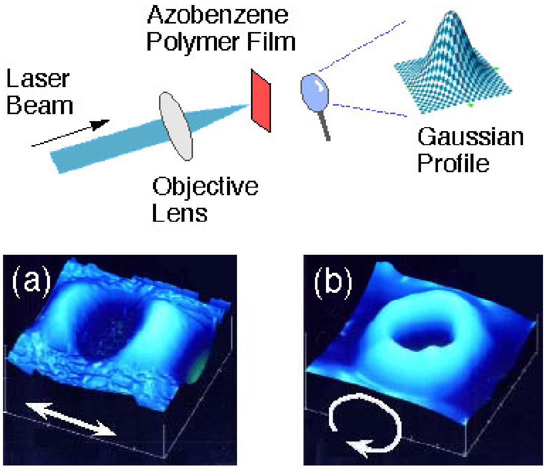


Fig. 4.1.9 Formation of surface relief by using laser beam with linear (a) and (b) circular polarized light.

References

[1] H. Okumoto, T. Yatabe, M. Shimomura, A. Kaito, N. Minami, Y. Tanabe, Self-organized Oligosilanes; a New Class of Organic Hole Transport Materials, *Adv. Mater.*, **13**, 72-76 (2001).

[2] N.Tanigaki, H.Kyotani, M.Wada, A.Kaito, Y.Yoshida, E.-M.Han, K.Abe, and K.Yase, Oriented thin films of conjugated polymers: polysilanes and polyphenylenes, *Thin Solid Films*, **331**(1-2), 229-238 (1998).

[3] Y.Yoshida, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase, and S.Hotta, Color-tunable highly polarized emissions from uniaxially aligned thin films of thiophene/phenylene co-oligomers, *Adv.Mater.*, **12**(21), 1587-1591 (2000).

[4] J.P.Ni, T. Tano, Y. Ichino, T. Hanada, T. Kamata, N. Takada, K. Yase, "Organic Light-Emitting Diode with TiOPc Layer - A New Multifunctional Optical Device", *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.*, **40**, 948-951(2001).

[5] T.Fukuda, K.Sumaru, T.Kimura, H.Matsuda, Y.Narita, T.Inoue and F.Sato, Observation of Optical Near-field as Photo-induced Surface Relief Formation, *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.*, **40**(8B), L900-L902(2001).

5. Study of Photoreactive Materials

M. Matsumoto (Nanotechnology Research Institute)

Purpose

Light-induced structural changes of proteins are key processes of signal transduction and amplification in the vision systems of living creatures. Using such vision systems as one of the models, the goal of this research is to contribute to the development of photoresponsive organic materials and devices having the ability of signal transduction, signal amplification, permeability control, separation and sensing.

Results and Future Problems

Light-triggered J-aggregation of dyes in Langmuir-Blodgett (LB) films was investigated. Mixed LB films composed of an amphiphilic azobenzene and cyanine were fabricated. J-aggregation of the cyanine dye was induced by the photoisomerization of azobenzene, which was accompanied by the development of three-dimensional cone-shaped structures from the film surface. These three-dimensional structures should consist of J-aggregates of the cyanine dye. Similar results were obtained for mixed LB films of azobenzene with another cyanine and merocyanine. These results provide guiding principles for the construction of prototype vision systems composed of molecular materials.

Structural change of the LB film caused by the photoisomerization of azobenzene was studied using AFM. The monolayer of an azobenzene derivative complexed with polycations was transferred onto solid substrates as LB films. Three-dimensional cone-shaped structures appeared and disappeared reversibly from the LB film surface with alternate irradiation by UV and visible light. These results indicate that the two-dimensional LB film structure undergoes significant modification by photoisomerization. This finding is in contrast with the widely accepted concept of "free volume," which does not consider the possibility that LB film structures may change into a three-dimensional structure.

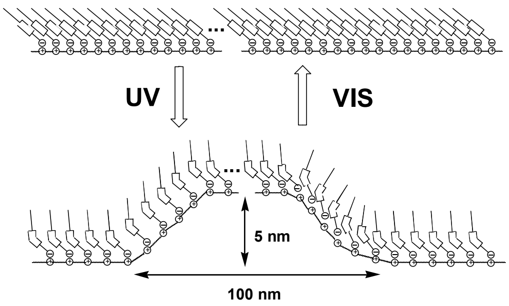


Fig. 5.1.1. Light-induced structural change of an azobenzene/polycation LB film.

Photopolymerization of amphiphilic diacetylenes was examined in the LB films. Transparent LB films of diacetylene became blue and then red with photopolymerization. Morphological change was observed during the polymerization reactions though the polymerization of diacetylenes was assumed as a topochemical reaction. Structures and polymerization properties of the diacetylene LB films were modified by changing the position of the butadiyne moiety and by complexing with polycations.

A photoresponsive amphiphilic polypeptide was prepared by joining two amphiphilic α-helical copolypeptides, poly[(γ-methyl L-glutamate)-co-(L-glutamic acid)], with an azobenzene moiety. The polypeptides were incorporated into a lipid bilayer membrane, forming a transmembrane bundle that acted as an ion-permeable path in the dark. UV light irradiation induced bending of the polypeptide by trans-to-cis photoisomerization of the azobenzene moiety. The photoinduced structural changes of the polypeptide resulted in a destabilization of the transmembrane bundles due to variations in the amphiphilic character of the polypeptide. When stored in the dark, the polypeptides in the membrane returned to the original transmembrane structure. These results indicate that photoinduced reversible structural changes of polypeptides in a bilayer membrane can regulate transmembrane ion transport, and that these molecular systems can work as photoresponsive ion channels.

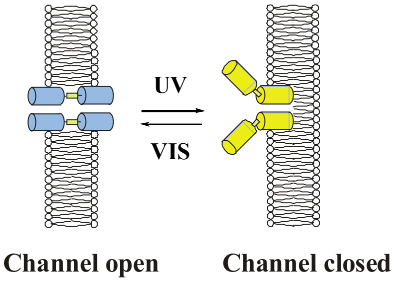


Fig. 5.1.2. Permeability control through membranes.

Photoresponsive amphiphilic polypeptides with an azobenzene moiety in the main chain associated with each other and formed micelles in an aqueous solution in the dark. Hydrophobic compounds were incorporated in the interior of the micelles composed of polypeptides. Photoisomerization of the azobenzene moiety of the polypeptides induced de-aggregation of the micelles, via a bending structure formation of the polypeptide at the azobenzene moiety. These photoinduced structural changes of the micelles resulted in the release of hydrophobic compounds from the interior to the aqueous phase. These systems will be useful for separation and delivery systems.

A newly synthesized vinyl monomer of azobenzene, phenylazoacrylanilide (PhaAAn) formed mechanically stable, quite flexible membranes using mixtures of ethylene glycol dimethacrylate and tetraethylene glycol diacrylate as cross-linking agents. The membranes were synthesized by the thermally induced free radical polymerization between two glass plates. The completely reversible and reproducible process of the photochemical interconversion between *trans* and *cis* isomers of PhaAAn was shown for the monomer and for the PhaAAn-containing membranes as well. Photoisomerization kinetics of PhaAAn-containing membranes was investigated by varying the concentration of the monomer and the ratio of cross-linking agents to solvent. In both cases dependence of the *trans*-*cis* photoisomerization was much more pronounced than *cis*-*trans* photoisomerization. These membranes will be photo-switchable intelligent materials with the ability of separation and sensing.

Direct irradiation of *trans,trans,trans*-1,6-bis(p-formylphenyl)-1,3,5- hexatriene in chloroform under an argon atmosphere led to a fast equilibrium between *trans,trans,trans* (62%) and *cis,trans,trans* (38%) isomers. Other isomers or photoproducts were not detected by HPLC in the photostationary mixture. This is completely different from the reaction of *trans,trans,trans*-1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5- hexatriene on irradiation under similar conditions, in which dimers and solvent adducts were formed via various types of *cis* isomers.

Trans,trans,trans-1,6-Bis(p-formylphenyl)-1,3,5-hexatriene underwent stereoselective photoisomerization to give its *cis,trans,trans* isomer regardless of the solvent polarity. Quantum yields of *trans, trans, trans-to-cis*, *trans,trans* isomerization decreased dramatically with decreasing solvent polarity, whereas the quantum yields of the reverse reaction gradually increased. This led to a *cis, trans, trans-to-trans, trans,trans* "one-way" isomerization in nonpolar solvents. These results present an example of stereoselective photoreaction in structurally nonrestricted systems.

Ten kinds of *trans,trans,trans*-1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatrienes were prepared by Wittig reactions. Among them only the formyl and cyano derivatives were photoreactive. On irradiation of crystalline powder of the formyl derivative with $\lambda > 370$ nm light at room temperature in air, a mirror symmetric dimer was obtained as a main product. The dimer was identified from MS, ^{1}H NMR, IR and UV-vis spectra. The cyano derivative underwent similar intermolecular [2+2] cycloaddition to give oligomers in the solid state. These results show that photoreactions depend strongly on the substituents and the environment of the molecules.

6. Study of Photon-Beam Analysis

I. Kojima (Metrology Institute of Japan)

Purpose

Our research is based on the advanced photon-beam technology, and aims to develop new measurement techniques for materials characterization, as well as, to accelerate the development of the new photo-functional materials. Following three researches were undertaken. (1) Slab optical waveguide spectroscopy(2) Non destructive surface analysis(3) Spectroscopy under high pressure

Results and Discussion

(1) Slab optical waveguide spectroscopy

The adsorption behavior of cytochrome *c* was investigated using slab optical waveguide (SOWG) absorption spectroscopy at the near ultraviolet region utilizing thin quartz plates as a SOWG. SOWG absorption spectra of cytochrome *c* measured at constant time intervals showed significant influence of surface hydrophilicity and solution properties on the adsorption of this important heme protein in quartz surface. Being polar and typically amphoteric, cytochrome *c* preferred adsorption on hydrophilic surface than on hydrophobic surface as implied by the lower absorbance data obtained in the latter than in the former. At lower ionic strength and in the absence of buffer, cytochrome *c* tends to adsorb on the quartz surface. Plots of near steady-state absorbance versus protein concentration follow hyperbolic pattern in the absence of buffer or at low ionic strength in the sample solution and become more linear as the buffer concentration is increased. The results presented here are explained in terms of the general qualitative understanding of protein adsorption on solid/aqueous interfaces and gives us further aids in elucidating the properties of protein monolayers and films.

A novel refractometer has been developed based on changes in the effective refractive index (RI) of the highest-order mode in a prism-coupled multimode planar waveguide induced by interaction between an evanescent field and a liquid sample (Fig. 6.1.1). The waveguide was composed of a 100-μm-thick quartz plate fixed on a poly(methylmethacrylate) support containing a flow cell. A pair of prism couplers contacts the quartz plate in the flow-cell region. Such an optical sensor can detect the RI of liquid in a wide range by monitoring the resonant angle of the highest-order mode that changes with changes in the sample's RI. When a highest-order mode corresponding to a given RI range is used as the sensor probe, a slight RI change in this range can be detected by measurement of the output light intensity change (Fig.6.1.2). With this method it is demonstrated to have a resolution of 3×10^{-5} for the RI of an aqueous solution. With combining this result with theoretical calculation indicates that the sensor can detect a 0.5-nm-thick monolayer adsorbed on solid/liquid interfaces. Therefore, the sensor is suitable for in situ detection of biomolecular interactions.

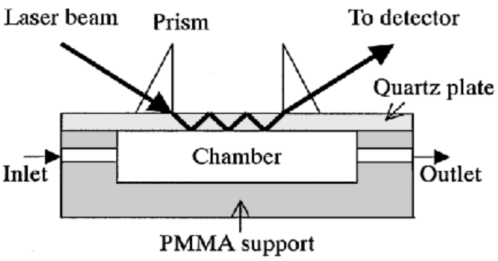


Fig. 6.1.1 Configuration of the sensor

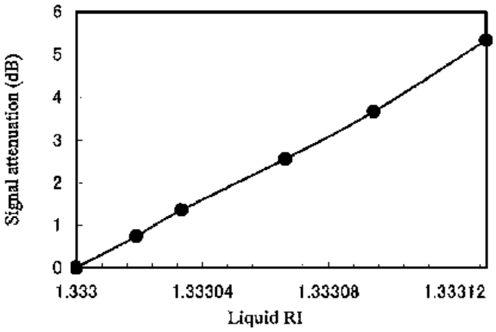


Fig. 6.1.2 Signal attenuation vs. RI

(2) Non destructive surface analysis

There is a strong demand to measure the electronic properties of very thin layers of the nm scale by using X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS). To obtain the information from several monolayers, it is effective to generate and detect low energy photoelectrons. The escape depth of electrons with a kinetic energy between 15 and 200 eV is less than three monolayers. In a photoelectron peak of such a low kinetic energy region, the intensity ratio of surface atoms to bulk ones becomes relatively high. So surface sensitive measurements need X-rays with longer wavelengths than conventional XPS, which uses Al Kα and Mg Kα X-rays.

Synchrotron radiation emitted x-rays is one of the excellent excitation sources to achieve very sensitive surface analysis, however, it has a disadvantage to require a fairly large facility. We have constructed a laboratory-scale XPS system with a soft X-ray source (Fig.6.1.3). It consists of a carbon X-ray source, a toroidal mirror with a Cr/Sc multiplayer and a hemispherical energy analyzer. The multilayer was fabricated by using the r.f. magnetron sputtering deposition system in our laboratory. Its curvatures are 400 mm and 300 mm on the meridional and saggital plane, respectively. The distance from both the source and the sample was equal to 346 mm and the incident angle used was 30 º(Fig.6.1.4). The multilayer was designed for a periodic thickness of about 2.6 nm, thickness ratio of 0.414 and 120 layer pairs. The photoelectron spectra were recorded for surfaces such as gold, silicon and molybdenum sulfide. The line width of C Kα X-rays irradiated surface was estimated to be about 2.5 eV. The difference in surface sensitivity between C Kα and Al Kα X-ray was observed clearly from the detection of photoelectrons from molybdenum sulfide and silicon.

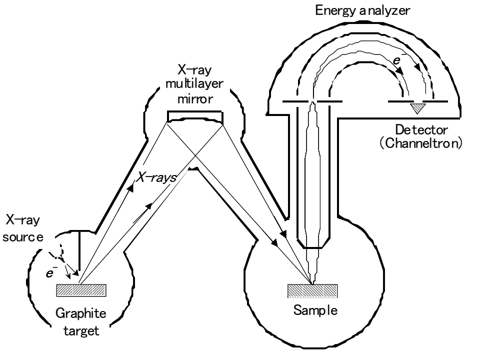


Fig. 6.1.3 Schematic layout of XPS system.

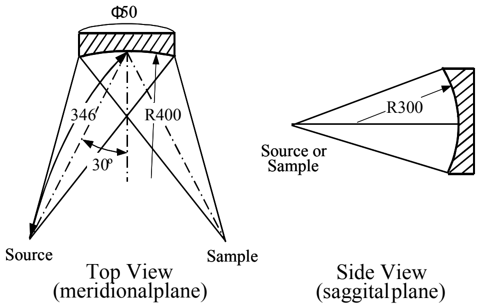


Fig. 6.1.4. Optical parameters of the toroidal mirror. The unit is mm.

(3)Spectroscopy under high pressure

Behavior of materials under high pressure has been studied by using spectroscopic techniques such as infrared absorption and Raman scattering measurements.

Ice, a prototype of hydrogen bonded solids, is a long-standing substance attracting scientists in various research fields. The structural, bonding, electrical properties etc. have intensively been investigated over a wide temperature and pressure region. However protonic diffusion, which is one characteristic of ice, remains still unknown.

In ice, water molecules are connected by hydrogen bonding to form a three-dimensional network. Proton may move in the network by transfer along a hydrogen bond and jump to another one by molecular rotation. The protonic diffusion specific to ice has not been investigated experimentally, since the diffusion rate is small too much compared with the molecular diffusion rate. The diffusional motion is hidden behind the molecular diffusion in usual ice at ambient pressure and low temperature.

We have developed a spectroscopic technique for measuring the protonic diffusion in ice at high temperature and pressure. The mutual diffusion process of proton and deuteron is investigated by collecting infrared reflection spectra time dependently with an H_2O/D_2O ice bilayer. Fig.6.1.5 shows the variation of reflection spectra with time measured for the back surface of a D_2O ice layer. The OH and OD stretch peaks show increase and decrease in intensity with time, respectively, as a result of the H/D mutual diffusion through the ice bilayer specimen.

The diffusion coefficient was determined by a conventional analysis based on Fick's equation of diffusion to be 6.2×10^{-16} m^2/s at 400 K and 10.2 GPa. This value is larger by a factor of 10^4 than that estimated for ambient-pressure ice at 258 K. Further diffusion measurements at higher pressures at a fixed temperature of 400 K revealed that the protonic diffusion coefficient decreased monotonically with pressure up to 62 GPa. Even at 62 GPa, where the energy barrier at hydrogen bond center smears out and hence the proton can transfer freely between the neighboring water molecules, a tendency of increase in diffusion rate was not observed. Proton transfer associated with molecular rotations likely plays a dominant role in controlling the proton diffusion process in dense ice.

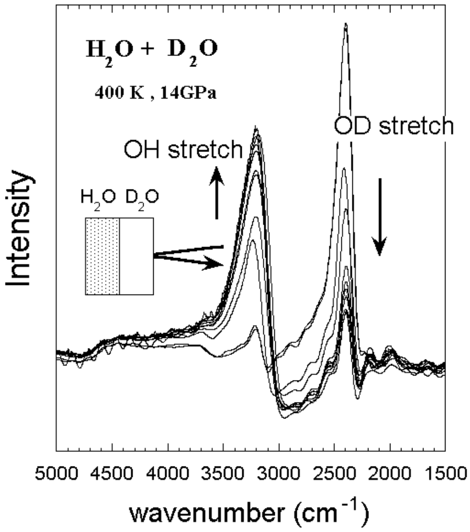


Fig. 6.1.5 Variation of reflection spectra with time.

Conclusion

In the research for advanced materials characterization, it is intensely requested that a method will be developed that can detect extremely small amounts with high sensitivity and can probe phenomena occurring on the atomic or molecular scale. The slab optical waveguide spectroscopy is a fairly sensitive analytical method, and is expected to play an important role to reveal the mechanisms of dynamic reactions occurring at solid/liquid interfaces. Laboratory-scale XPS equipped with soft X-ray will be very useful for in-situ and highly sensitive surface analysis. The spectroscopic characterization of materials under an ultimate condition will shed light on the future development of photo-functional materials.

IV. Research Activities in the COE Development Area

1. Summary of Research Activities in Fiscal Years 2000 and 2001

(1) Publications and presentations*

	Original papers	Review articles	oral presentations	Total
Domestic	41 (25)	35 (18)	348 (212)	424 (255)
International	207 (120)	8 (4)	272 (171)	487 (295)
Total	248 (145)	43 (22)	620 (383)	911 (550)

* Figures in the parentheses: Special Coordination Fund supported area

(2)Patents applied for*

Total	Domestic	Overseas
67 (46)	42 (22)	25 (24)

* Figures in the parentheses: Special Coordination Fund supported area

(3) Awards*

Total	Domestic	Overseas
3 (3)	2 (2)	1 (1)

* Figures in the parentheses: Special Coordination Fund supported area.

(4)Numbers of papers published in journals with high impact factors (Only papers from Special Coordination Fund supported area are included)

Journal	I. F.*	Photo-reaction mechanism	Light energy conversion	Laser-induced reaction	Total
Nature	25.8		1		1
Chem. Rev.	20.0		1		1
J. Am. Chem. Soc.	6.0	1			1
Biophys. J.	4.5	2			2
Chem. Commun.	3.7		3	2	5
Chem. Mater.	3.6		1		1
J. Phys. Chem. B	3.4	3	2	1	6
J. Chem. Phys.	3.3	10			10
Phys. Rev. B.	3.1	1			1
Langmuir	3.0	1	1		2
New J. Chem.	3.0		2		2
J. Comput. Chem.	2.9			1	1
J. Phys. Chem., A	2.8	2		1	3
Inorg. Chem.	2.7		1		1
Tetrahedron Lett.	2.6		1		1
J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.	2.5		2		2

Adv. Colloid. Interface Sci.	2.5	1			1
Chem. Phys. Lett.	2.4	5	4		9
J. Appl. Phys.	2.2			2	2
J. Opt. Soc. Am., B	1.9			1	1
Chem. Phys.	1.9	1			1
Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.	1.8	1	1		2
Catal. Lett.	1.8		2		2
J. Polym. Sci. A: Polym. Chem.	1.7			1	1
J. Mol. Catal. A, Chem.	1.7		1		1
Chem. Lett.	1.6		3		3
Appl. Phys., A: Mater.	1.6			2	2
Appl. Catal., A	1.6		2		2
Appl. Organometal Chem.	1.6		1		1
J. Mater. Res.	1.3		1	1	2
Solid. State. Comm.	1.3		2		2
Appl. Surf. Sci.	1.2			1	1
Inorg. Chim. Acta	1.2		3		3
J. Sol-gel.. Sci. Tech.	1.0			1	1

* I.F: Impact factor.

(5) Organizing symposia and other meetings

FY	Title	Outline	Duration (days)	Participants	
				Total	From Overseas
2000	The 4th NIMC International Symposium on Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials (PCPM2001)	Symposium on photoreaction control and photofunctional materials. 14 invited lectures, and 10 oral and 97 poster presentations.	3	276	46
2001	The 1st PCRC Symposium - Photoreaction Control Technology for the 21st Century-	Symposium to introduce the purpose of and the research at PCRC. 2 invited lectures and 2 oral presentations.	1	124	4
2001	The 5th AIST International Symposium on Photoreaction Control and Photofunctional Materials (PCPM2002)	Symposium on photoreaction control and photofunctional materials. 16 invited lectures, and 7 oral and 105 poster presentations.	3	252	36

2. Publications in Fiscal Years 1997-2001

2-1. FY1997

(1) Study of Photoreaction Mechanism

[1] Interpretation of passive permeability measurements on lipid-bilayer vesicles. Effect of fluctuations., A.V. Barzykin and M. Tachiya, Bioch.Bioph.Acta, 1330,121-126 (1997).
[2] Diffusion-controlled reactions in an electric field: Effects of an external boundary and competition between sinks., S. D. Traytak and M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 107, 9907-9920 (1997).
[3] Equilibrium properties of the solvated electron in polar liquids; Finite solvent size effects. Iliya Rips and M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys. 107, 3924-3929 (1997).
[4] Theoretical studies on the cluster structure in the supercritical area, O. Kitao, K. Tanabe, S. Ono, S. Kumakura, K. Nakanishi, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 144 (1-2) 279-286(1998)
[5] Theoretical Studies on Hydrophilicity of Aluminophosphate., O. Kitao, M. Mikami,K. Tanabe, S. Ono, K. E. Gubbins, Recent Research Development in Physical Chemistry, 1, 281-287(1997).
[6] 超高速分子軌道計算専用機 MOE の開発, U. Nagashima,S. Ohara,K. Murakami,T. Tsunasaki,K.Kitamura,H.Takashima,O. Kitao,K.Tanabe,S.Inahata,S.Yamada,N.Miyagawa,化学とソフトウェア, 19, 3, 129-135 (1997)
[7] 超高速分子軌道計算専用機 MOE の開発, U. Nagashima,S. Ohara,K. Murakami,T. Tsunasaki,K.Kitamura,H.Takashima,O.Kitao,K.Tanabe,S.Inahata,S.Yamada,N.Miyagawa,JCPE NEWSLETTER, 9, 1, 3-17 (1997)
[8] Infrared spectroscopy of aniline-X(X=N_2,CH_4,CHF_3,CO) clusters and their corresponding cluster cations in the NH2-stretching vibration region, R. P. Schmid, P. , K. Chowdhury, J. Miyawaki, F. Ito, K. Sugawara, T. Nakanaga, H. Takeo, H. Jones, Chem. Phys. 218, 291-300 (1997)
[9] Infrared depletion spectroscopy of aniline-NH_3 and aniline-NH_3^+ clusters in a supersonic jet., T. Nakanaga, K. Sugawara, K. Kawamata, F. Ito, Chem. Phys. Lett. 267, 491-495(1997)
[10] Infrared depletion spectroscopy of aniline dimer cation and aniline-benzene cation clusters, T. Nakanaga, P. K. Chowdhury, F. Ito, K. Sugawara and H. Takeo, J. Mol.Struct., 413, 205-209 (1997)
[11] Infrared depression spectroscopy of the aniline-water cluster cation, T. Nakanaga, K. Kawamata and F. Ito, Chem. Phys. Lett. 279, 309-314 (1997)
[12] Femtosecond spectroscopy of one-dimensional metal complexes., S. Iwai, S. Murata, T. Kamata, T. Fukaya, K. Yamamoto, T. Ohta, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst 294, 141-144 (1997).
[13] Stochastic resonance driven by Gaussian multiplicative noise, A.V.Barzykin and K. Seki, Europhys.Lett. 40(2), 117-121 (1997).

(2) Study of Light Energy Conversion

[14] Effect of carbonate salt addition on the photocatalytic decomposition of liquid water over Pt-tiO_2 catalyst, K. Sayama and H. Arakawa, *J. Chem. Soc., Farady Trans.*, 93, 1647(1997).
[15] Photocatalytic decomposition of water into H2 and O2 by a two-step photoexcitation reaction using a WO_3 suspension catalyst and Fe^{3+}/Fe^{2+} redox system, K. Sayama, R. Yoshida, H. Kusama, K. Okabe, Y. Abe and H. Arakawa, *Chem. Phys. Lett.,* 277, 387(1997).
[16] Photocatalytic activity of RuS_2/SiO_2 for water decomposition, K. Hara, K. Sayama and H. Arakawa, *Chem. Lett.*, 387-388(1998).
[17] Photo-oxidative coupling of methane over TiO_2-based catalysts, K. Okabe, K. Sayama, H. Kusama and H. Arakawa, *Chem. Lett.*, 457-458 (1997).
[18] Ethanol synthesis by catalytic hydrogenation of CO_2 over Rh-Fe/SiO_2 catalysts, H.

Kusama, K. Okabe, K. Sayanma and H. Arakawa, *Energy*, 22, 343(1997).
[19] The effect of Rhodium particle size on ethanol synthesis by catalytic hydrogenation of carbon dioxide over silica supported Rhodium catalysts, H. Kusama, K. Okabe, K. Sayama and H. Arakawa, *SEKIYUGAKKAISHI*, 40, 415(1997).
[20] In situ FT-IR study on CO_2 hydrogenation over Cu catalyst supported on SiO_2, Al_2O_3, and TiO_2 ,K. Kitamura-Bando, K. Sayama, H. Kusama, K. Okabe and H. Arakawa, *Appl. Catal. A:General*, 165, 391(1997).
[21] Lithium isotope fraction during transport through liquid membrane with oligomethylene-bridged bisphenanthroline derivatives, K. Ooi, H. Kanoh, H. Sugihara K. Hiratani, *Chem. Lett.*, 615(1997).
[22] Selective liquid membrane transport of lead(II) by an acyclic polyether dicarbozylic acid ionophore, K. Hiratani, T. Takahashi, H. Sugihara, K. Kasuga, K. Fujiwara, T. Hayashita and R.A.Bartsch, *Anal. Chem*. 69, 3002(1997).
[23] 光触媒によるエネルギ-の創造, H. Arakawa, *レーザ研究*, 25, 425(1997).
[24] 半導体光触媒を用いた水の完全分解反応, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, *触媒*, 39, 252(1997).
[25] エネルギ-問題への挑戦・太陽光触媒, H. Arakawa, *触媒*, 40, 14(1998).
[26] 酸化物半導体を用いた新しい色素増感型太陽電池, H. Arakawa, K. Sayama, H. Sugihara, *太陽エネルギ-*, 23, 11(1997).
[27] 新しい色素増感太陽電池, H. Arakawa, K. Sayama, H. Sugihara, *O plus E*, 211, 82(1997).
[28] 超分子システムにおける光誘起電子移動反応, T. Arimura, *有機合成化学協会誌*, 55, 557(1997).
[29] 光合成活性中心, T. Arimura, *有機合成化学協会誌*, 55,574(1997)

(3) Study of Laser-Induced Reaction

[30] Direct Observation of Benzdiyne: Photolysis of 1,4-Bis(trifuluoromethyl)-2,3,5,6-benzenetetracarboxylic Dianhydride in an Argon Matrix, M. Moriyama, T. Ohana, and Y. Yabe, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 1997,119,10229-10230
[31] Surface reaction of organic materials by laser ablation of matrix-isolated photoreactive aromatic azido compound, H. Niino, Y. Koga, A. Yabe, J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chemistry 106 (1997) 9-13
[32] Morphological sueface change of elastomers by eximer laser ablation, A. Yabe, H. Niino, S. Ono, and Y. Sato, SPIE 2992, 119-128
[33] Formation of Elastic Cone-like Microstrudtures on the Composite of Elastomer and Carbon Black by Eximeer Laser Ablation, S. Ono, S. Nakaoka, J. Wang, H. Niino and A. Yabe
[34] Preparation of Nanoparticles by Eximer Laser Ablation of Calcium Iron Complex Oxide T. Sasaki, S. Terauchi, N. Koshizaki, and H. Umehara, AIChe Journal, Ceramics Processing 1997, 43 No.11A, 2636-2640
[35] Deposits obtained by photolysis of hexamethyldisilane by ArF excimer laser (SiC thin film preparation by arF excimer laser chemical vapor deposition, Part 2), A. Watanabe, M. Mukaida, T. Tsunoda, Y. Imai, Thin solid films 300 (1997) 95-100
[36] Oxygen defects in metal oxidesprepared by laser CVD from metal alkoxides and acetylacetonates, M. Mukaida, A. Watanabe, and y. Imai, Value-addition Metallurgy 197-204 (1998)
[37] Formation energies of two-dimensional nuclei randomly-generated on (001)(110), and (111) planes of a face-centered-cubic crystal, Y. Imai, M. Mukaida, A. Watanabe, T. Tsunoda, Thin Solid Films 300 (1997) 305-313
[38] Laser Proceeing of Polymer materials: New techniques to Prepare Advanced materills

by using Excimer Lasers, A. Yabe and H. Niino, J. Photopolym. Sci. Technol., 10(2),159-165
[39] 高分子材料表面でのエキシマレーザによる３次元微細構造形成, A. Yabe,H. Niino,レーザ研究 26(2),155-160 (1998)
[40] レーザブレ-ション法によるナノ複合材料の作製, T.Sasaki,化学と工業 51(1), 78 (1998)
[41] モリブデン膜及びタンタル酸化物膜のレーザＣＶＤ法による作製, A.Watanabe, Y.Imai, 物質工学工業技術研究所報告,6(1),15-29(1998)

(4) Study of Photonic materials
[1] Anomalous white photoluminescence from C60-based composite films: Emission characteristics and structural properties, C-J Wen, S. Ohnishi, and N. Minami, Proceedings of SPIE, "Fullerenes and Photonics", 3142, 48(1997)
[2] Photoconductivity in Vacuum Deposited Films of Silicon-based Polymers, H. Okumoto, M. Shimomura, N. Minami and Y. Tanabe, Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc., 444, 91(1997)
[3] Photoconductivity of Poly(dimethylsilane) Vacuum Deposited Films in Connection with their Photoreactivity, H. Okumoto, M. Shimomura, N. Minami and Y. Tanabe, Solid State Comunn., 104, 131(1997)
[4] Intense Mechanoluminescence from Europium Tris(2-Thenoyltrifluoroacetone) Phenathroline, N. Takada, J. Sugiyama, N. Minami, and S. Hieda, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 295, 71(1997)
[5]Mechanoluminescent properties of europium complexes, N. Takada, J. Sugiyama, N. Minami, S. Hieda, Synth. Met., 91(1997)351-354
[6] Synthesis and Nonlinear Optical Properties of a New Polydiacetylene Derivative Having Sulfur Atom Directly Bound to the Main Chain, H. Matsuda, S. Shimada, H. Takeda, a. Masaki, E. Van Keuren, S. Yamada, K. Hayamizu, F. Nakanishi, S. Okada, H. Nakanishi, Synth. Met., 84(1997)909-910
[7] Third-order nonlinear optical properties of one-dimensional metal complexes by the pump- probe method, E. Van Keuren, H. Matsuda, T. Kamata, T. Fukaya, F. Mizukami, Synth. Met., 86(1997) 2149-2150
[8] Secod-Order Hyperpolarizability of Pyridinium Cations, Anwar, X-M Duan, K. Komatsu, S. Okada, H. Matsuda, H. Oikawa, and H. Nakanishi, Chem. Lett., 1997,247-248
[9] Synthesis and solid-state polymerization of a diacetylene containing a tetrathiafulvalene group, S. Shimada, A. Masaki, K. Hayamizu, H. Matsuda, S. Okada, and H. Nakanishi, Chem. Comunn., 1997, 1421-1422
[10] Reversible Full-Color Recording on a Thin Solid Film of a Cholesteric Low-Molecular-Weight Compound, N. Tamaoki, A. V. Parfenov, A. Masaki, and H. Matsuda, Adv., Mater., 1997, 9,(14), 1102-1104
[11] Microfabrication of Electro-Optical Structure in Polymer Films : Novel Polymer Waveguide Structure for Spatial Light Modulation, K. Harada, M. Itoh, H. Matsuda, S. Ohnoshi, N. Tamaoki, A. Parfenov, T. Yatagai, Trends in Optics and Photonics, 14, 132-137(1997)
[12] Optical nonliinearity of an open-shell and degenerate π-conjugatyed polymer : poly(4-oxyphenyl-1,2-phenylenevinylene)radical, M. Takahashi, S. Yamada, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi, E. Tsuchida and H. Nishide, Chem. Comunn., 1997, 1853-1854
[13] Preparation and Characterization of Poly-diacetylene Microcrystals, H. Katagi, H. Kasai, S. Okada, H. Oikawa, H. Matsuda, and H. Nakanishi, J. Macromol. Sci., Pure and Appl. Chem., A34, 2013-2014 (1997)
[14] Synthesis of NLO Diacrylate Monomers and Their Photopolymerizations in Liquid Cryatalline State, M. Kato, H. Ohara, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda and H. Nakanishi, J.

Photopolym. Sci. Tech., 10(2)(1997), 303-306

[15] Optical Properties of Perylene Microcrystals, H. Kasai, Y. Yoshikawa, T. Seko, S. Okada, H. Oikawa, H. Matsuda, A. Watanabe, O. Ito, H. Toyotama, and H. Nakanishi, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 1997, 294,173-176

[16] Electronic Structure of the Polydiacetylene Derivatives Bearing Sulfur Atoms Directly Bound to the Polymer Main Chains, H. Takeda, S. Shimada, A. Masaki, K. Hayamizu, H. Matsuda, F. Nakanishi, S. Okada, and H. Nakanishi, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 1997, 294, 295-298

[17] Synthesis and non-linear optical properties of aromatic ester oligomers as chained chromophores, T. Kimura, X-M Duan, M. Kato, S. Okada, S. Yamada, H. Matsuda and H. Nakanishi, Polymer, 39(2), 491-495

[18] Large near-resonance third-order nonlinearity in an azobenzene-functionalizad polymer film, R. Rangel-Rojo, S.Yamada, and H. Matsuda, Appl. Phys. Lett., 72(9),1021-1023(1998)

[19] Synthesis of Polydiacetylene -Based Ladder Polymer, H. Matsuzawa, S. Okada, H. Matsuda, and H. Nakanishi, Chem. Lett., 1997, 1105-1106

[20] One-Dimensional Growth of Phenylene Oligomer Single Crystals on Friction-Transferred Poly(p-phenylene) Film, K. Yase, E-M. Han, K. Yamamoto, Y. Yoshida, N. Takada and N. Tanigaki, Jpn. Appl. Phys. 36 (5A)(1997),2843-2848

[21] In Situ Characterization of Morphology of Organic Thin Films by Total Reflectuion X-ray Analysis, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, and K. Yase, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 1997, 294, 67-70

[22] Preparation, Characterization and Nonlinear Optical Properties of One-Dimensinal Tetranuclear Platinum Complex/Alumina Composite Films, T. Kodzasa, T. Kamata, H. Matsuda, T. Fukaya and F. Mizukami, J. Sol-Gel Sci. Tech., 8, 1029-1033(1997)

[23] ポリジアセチレン微結晶の作製とその物性, 笠井均,片木秀行,飯田理恵子,岡田修司,及川英俊,H.Matsuda,中西八郎,日化, 1997(5), 309-317

[24] 有機分子線蒸着法によるフェニレン・オリゴマ-の配向制御, Y.Yoshida, H.Takiguchi, T.Hanada, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase, 信学技報,ＯＭＥ97-63(1997), 29-34

[25] 全反射Ｘ線回折-有機分子線蒸着法(TRXD-OMBD)によるフラ-レン超薄膜とその場観察, Y.Yoshida,N.Tanigaki,K.Yase,表面科学,18(3), 178-184(1997)

[26] 金属錯体を用いた一次元超格子, T.Kamata,応用物理,66(10),1110(1997)

(5) Study of Photoreactive Materials

[27] Reversible Light-Induced Morphological Change in Langmuir-Blodgett Films, M. Matsumoto, D. Miyazaki, M. Tanaka, R. Azumi, E. Manda, Y. Kondo, N. Yoshino, and H. Tachibana, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 1998, 120,1479-1484

[28] Photoinduced Self-Organization in Langmuir-Blodgett Films, M. Matsumoto, H. Tachibana, F. Sato, and S. Terretaz, J. Phys. Chem. B, 1997,101, 702-704

[29] Control of the structures and functuions of Langmuir-Blodgett films using supramolecular architecture, M. Matsumoto, H. Tachibana, R. Azumi, Materials Science and Engineering C4(1997), 255-261

[30] Electron spin resonance of Cu-porphyrin of dimer-type in Langmuir-Blodgett films, S. Kuroda, R. Azumi, M. Matsumoto, L. G. King, M. J. Crossley, Thin Solid Films, 295 (1997) 92-94

[31] Component Exchange in Phase-Separated Films of a Long-Chain Silane-coupling Agent Mixed with Conventional Amphiphiles, M. Matsumoto, M. Tanaka, R. Azumi, E. Manda, H. Tachibana, Y. Kondo and N. Yoshino, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 1997, 294, 31-34

[32] Orientaton Controlof Porphyrin in the Mixed Monolayer at the Air-Water Interface by

Adding Long-Chain n-Alkanes, R. Azumi, M. Matsumoto, S. Kuroda and M. J. Crossley, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 1997, 295, 171-174

[33] Tuning reversible ring closure in the photochromic and themochromic transformation of 1',3',3',-trimethyl-6-nitrospiro[2H-1-benzospiropiran-2,2,7-indoline]analogues by ionic moieties., Y. Kawanishi, K. Seki, T. Tamaki, M. Sakuragi, Y. Suzuki, J. Photochem. Photobiol. A : Chem., 109(1997)237-242

[34] Photocontrol of Molecular Orientation of a Photoresponsive Amphiphilic α-Helix in a Lipid Monolayer., M.Higuchi, N.Minoura, and T. Kinoshita, Langumuir 1997, 13, 1616-1622

[35] Mathematical analysis of membrane potentials for polypeptide membranes, M. Sieber, S. Motamedian, N.Minoura and A. Tanioka, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans., 1997, 93(19), 3533-3543.

[36] Microphase-separated Structure in Triblock Copolypeptide Membranes Coposed of L-Glutamic Acid and L-Leucine, N. Minoura, M. Higuchi, Macromolecules 1997, 30 1023-1027

[37] Stimuli-responsive formation of helical polypeptide rod assembles, N. Minoura, H. Higuchi, T. Kinoshita, Materials Science and Engineering C4(1997) 249-254

[38] Recognition of Hormones by Membrane Potential and Circular Dichroism of Immobilized Protein Membranes, M. Hara, M. Higuchi, N. Minoura, A. Higuchi, J. Appl. Polym. Sci., 65, 251-259 (1997)

[39] ＬＢ膜の構造と機能, M.Matsumoto,表面, 36(1), 20-28 (1998)

[40] ＬＢ膜の最近の進歩, M.Matsumoto, 色材, 70(10), 34-42(1997)

[41] ラングミュア・ブロジェット膜, M.Matsumoto,工業技術, 39(1), 70 (1998)

[42] 層状化合物の合成と利用, M.Matsumoto,「分子協調材料の創製と応用」基礎編 第１章５, pp.59-69, シ-エムシ-(1998).

[43] ペプチドブロック共重合体膜の構造と膜電位の発振, N.Minoura,膜(MEMBRANE), 22(4), 187-193(1997)

(6) Study of Photon-Beam Analysis

[44] Photothermal Signal Detection on the Optical Waveguide, K. Kato, A. Takatsu, N. Matsuda, Y. Sugitani, Chem. Lett., 1997, 583-584

[45] In situ observation of adsorbed heptylviologen cation radicals by slab optical waveguide spectroscopy, N. Matsuda, A. Takatsu, K. Kato, Y. Shigesato, Chem. Lett., 1998, 125

[46] High resolution photon scanning tunneling microscope
S. Takahashi, T. Fujimoto, K. Kato and I. Kojima, Nanotechnology 8, A54-A57(1997)

[47] The structural nature of SiO_2/Ta_2O_5 multilayers on Si(100) formed by ion-beam sputter deposition, I. Kojima, B. Li, T. Fujimoto, Kyung Joong Kim, Dae Won Moon, J. Phys. D:Appl. Phys., 30, 2143-2146(1997)

[48] Growth Process of Palladium on Mica Studies by an Atomic Force Microscope, T. Fujimoto and I. Kojima, Appl. Surf. Sci. 121/122, 257 (1997)

[49] High Accuracy Determination of the Density of Pt Thin Films by Comparative Measurement of X-ray Reflectivity and Gravimetry, I. Kojima, S. Wei, B. Li and T. Fujimoto, J. Sur. Anal., 4(1),70-76(1998)

[50] Depth profiling of surface oxidized TiAlN film by synchrotron radiation excited X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, F. Esaka, K. Furuya, H. Shimada, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, T. Sato, A. Nishijima, T. Kikuchi, A. Kawana, H. Ichimura, Sur. Sci., 377-379(1997), 197-200

[51] Comparison of surface oxidation of titanium nitride and chromium nitride films studied by -ray absorption and photoelectron spectroscopy, F. Esaka, K. Furuya, H. Shimada, M.

Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, H. Sato, A. Nishijima, A. Kawana, H. Ichimura, T. Kikuchi, J. Vac. Sci. Technol., A15, 2521-2528 (1997).(9)

[52] Spectroscopic Characterization of Ni~Mo/Al_2O_3~B_2O_3 Catalysts for Hydrodesulfurization of Dibenzothiophene, D. Li, T. Sato, M. Imamura, H. Shimada, and A. Nishijima, J. Catal.,170, 357-365(1997)

[53] O K-edge XANES study on perovskite-type La1~xSrxCoO3, M. Imamura, H. Shimada, N. Matsubayasi, T. Sato, A. Nishijima, J. de Physique IV,7, 917-918 (1997)

[54] C K-edge XAS analysis of coke materials deposited on catalysts, H. Shimada, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, T. Sato, T. Hayakawa, K. Takehira, S. Kure, A. Kinoshita and A. Nishijima, J. de Physique IV, 7, 919-920 (1997)

[55] EXAFS estimation of the changes of the WS2 slab size during the use in a HDS run and regeneration, S. Kure, Y. Yokoyama, H. Makishima, N. Matsubayashi, A. Nishijima and M. Nomura, J. de Physique IV, 7, 929-930 (1997)

[56] Photon stimulated D^+ desorption from selectively deuterated polystyrene, K. Okudaira, S. Yamamoto, N. Ueno, Y. Harada, M. Aoki, K. Fujii, T. Sekitani, K. Tanaka, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, H. Shimada and M. Rei Vilar, J. de Physique IV, 7, 541-542 (1997)

[57] XAS study on the intermediate species formed during the surface oxidation of CrN films F. Esaka, K. Furuya, H. Shimada, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, T. Sato, A. Nishijima, T. Kikuchi, A. Kawana and H. Ichimura, J. de Physique IV, 7, 1149-1150 (1997)

[58] Adsorption of CO on Sm-modified Ru(001): formation of unusual adsoption states of CO, T. Kuriyama, K. Kunimori, H. Nozoye, Appl. Surf. Sci., 121/122 (1997) 575-578

[59] Peculiar decomposition behavior of N_2O on Ni(755), C.Kodama, H.Orita, H.Nozoye, Appl.Surf.Sci. 121/122(1997)579-582

[60] Coadsorption of cyclohexanes and Co on Ni(755) : promoting effect of CO and increase of decomposition fraction by methyl substituent, H. Orita, H. Kondoh, H. Nozoye, Appl. Surf. Sci., 121/122 (1997) 592-595

[61] Determination of nitrogen-radical flux by nitridation of Al, S. Watanabe, H. Nozoye, Appl. Surf. Sci., 113/114(1997) 618-621

[62] Coadsorption of Carbon Monoxide and Samarium on the Ru(001) Surface, T. Kuriyama, K. Kunimori and H. Nozoye, J. Phys. Chem. B, 101(51)(1997)11172 -11179

[63] Epitaxial growth of titanium oxide thin films on MgO(100) single-crystal substrates by reactive deposition methods., F. Imai, K. Kunimori, T. Manabe, T. Kumagai, H. Nozoye, Thin Solid Films 310(1997) 184-193

[64] Pressure-Induced Molecular Dissociation and Metallization in Hydrogen-Bonded H_2S Solid, M. Sakashita, H. Yamawaki, H. Fujihisa, K. Aoki, S. Sasaki and H. Shimizu, Phys. Rev. Lett., 79 (6), 1082-1085(1997)

[65] Ｘ線光電子分光による高感度・微小領域分析の進歩, I.Kojima, 真空ジャ-ナル No.52, 8-13

[66] 走査型プロ-ブ顕微鏡(ＳＰＭ)で自己組織化膜を見る,触る, H.Nozoye,SUT BULLETIN, 11, 1997

[67] 高強度ラジカルビーム源と薄膜合成, H.Nozoye,表面科学,18(12)(1997)25-31

2-2 FY1998

(1) Study of Photoreactiohn Mechanism

[1] Effect of an external electric field on diffusion-controlled bulk electron-ion recombination in high-mobility systems, M. Wojcik, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 109, 3999-4008 (1998)

[2] Effect of solvent polarity on the potential of mean force between two molecular ions: MD simulations, M. Hilczer, M. Tachiya, Chem. Phys. Lett., 295, 337-346 (1998)

[3] Charge separation reaction in clusters of polar molecules: MD simulations, M. Hilczer, T.

Kato, M. Tachiya, J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., 232, 131- 134 (1998)

[4] Non-adiabatic effects on condensed phase activated rate processes in the near-adiabatic limit, A.I. Shushin, M. Tachiya, Chem. Phys., 235, 267-279 (1998)

[5] Brownian motion of spins revisited, K. Miyazaki, K. Seki, J. Chem. Phys., 108, 7052-7059 (1998)

[6] Exact calculation of the solvation energy of a pair of ions in polar media within the framework of the dielectric continuum model, K. Miyazaki, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 109, 7424-7430 (1998)

[7] Diffusive transport across an interface, A.V. Barzykin, M. Tachiya, J. Phys. Chem. B, 102, 3192-3197 (1998)

[8] Unified treatment of luminescence quenching kinetics in micelles with quencher migration on the basis of a generalized Smoluchowski approach, A.V. Barzykin, M. Tachiya, J. Phys. Chem. B, 102, 1296-1300 (1998)

[9] Solvent reorganization energy and free energy change for donor/acceptor electron transfer at micelle surfaces: theory and experiment., H.L. Tavernier, A.V. Barzykin, M. Tachiya, M. Fayer, J. Phys. Chem. B, 102, 6078-6088 (1998)

[10] Triplet-triplet annihilation after biexciton quenching of singlets, A.I. Burshtein, P.A. Frantsuzov, J. Luminescence, 78, 33-52 (1998)

[11] Accumulation and distribution of energy quenching products, A.I. Burshtein, I.V. Gopich, P.A. Frantsuzov, Chem. Phys. Lett., 298, 60-66 (1998)

[12] Biexciton photoseparation and photoconductivity, P.A. Frantsuzov, A.I. Burshtein, J. Chem. Phys., 109, 5957-5962 (1998)

[13] Stochastic effects on nonadiabatic transitions, P.A. Frantsuzov, S. Fisher, A.A. Zharikov, Chem. Phys., 241, 95-107 (1999)

[14] Electron transfer transitions among many electronic states coupled to multi-dimensional diffusive nuclear modes: A supermolecular triad system, A. Okada, T. Bandyopadhyay, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 10, 3509-3528 (1999)

[15] Periodically driven linear system with multiplicative colored noise, A.V. Barzykin, K. Seki, F. Shibata, Phys. Rev. E, vol. 57, 6555-6563 (1998)

[16] A model for diffusive transport through a spherical interface probed by pulsed field gradient NMR, W.S. Price, A.V. Barzykin, K. Hayamizu, M. Tachiya, Biophys. J., 74, 2259-2271 (1998)

[17] Three-center correction to solvent reorganization energy in electron transfer reactions, A.V. Barzykin, M. Tachiya, Chem. Phys. Lett., 285, 150-154 (1998)

[18] Exact solution of the Torrey-Bloch equation for a spin echos in restricted geometries, A.V. Barzykin, Phys. Rev. B, 58, 14171-14174

[19] Measurement of critical properties of fluorinate ethers and amines, T. Sako, M. Yasumoto, M. Sato, O. Kitao, K. Ishiguro, M. Kato, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 144, 113-117 (1998)

[20] Theoretical studies on the cluster structure in the supercritical area, O. Kitao, K. Tanabe, S. Ono, S. Kumakura, K. Nakanishi, Fluid Phase Equilibria, 144, 279-286 (1998)

[21] Theoretical study of the mechanism of electron transfer at photosynthetic reaction center. I Singlet excited states of free base porphin, O. Kitao, H. Ushiyama, N. Miura, J. Chem. Phys.,110 (6), 2936-2946 (1999)

[22] Ultrafast relaxation dynamics of excitons in one-dimensional metal complexes, S. Iwai, T. Kamata, K. Yamamoto, T. Fukaya, S. Murata, F. Mizukami, T. Ohta, M.Tachiya, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 314, 65-70 (1998)

[23] Ultrafast fluorescence quenching by electron transfer and fluorescence from the second excited state of a charge transfer complex as studied by femtosecond up-conversion

spectroscopy, S. Iwai, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys, 109, 5963-5970 (1998)
[24] Possible new route for the production of C_{60} by ultrasound, R. Katoh, E. Yanase, H. Yokoi, S. Usuba, Y. Kakudate, S. Fujiwara, Ultrasonics Sonochemistry, 5, 37-38 (1998)
[25] Sonochemical polymerization of benzene derivertives:The site of the reaction, R. Katoh, H. Yokoi, S. Usuba, Y. Kakudate, S. Fujiwara, Ultrasonics Sonochemistry, 5, 69-72 (1998)
[26] xcitation density effect on decomposition of liquid benzene by ArF excimer laser(193nm) irradiation, R. Katoh, H. Yokoi, S. Usuba, Y. Kakudate, S. Fujiwara, Chem. Phys. Lett., 291, 305-310 (1998)
[27] 液体ベンゼンの超音波分解反応-四塩化炭素添加による炭素微粒子の生成-, R. Katoh, H. Yokoi, S. Usuba, Y. Kakudate, S. Fujiwara, 日本化学会誌 1958,530-534
[28] Chlorinative cleavage of germanium-germanium bonds in permethyloligogermanes by photoinduced electron transfer, K. Mochida, H. Watanabe, S. Murata, M. Fujitsuka, O. Ito, J. Organomet. Chem., 568, 121-125 (1998)
[29] Chlorinative cleavage of digermoxanes initiated by photinduced electron transfer, K. Mochida, K. Takekuma, H. Watanabe, S. Murata, Chem. Lett., 1998, 623-624
[30] Mix-crystallization of two dioxime platinum complexes by coevaporation for synthesizing one-dimensional superstructure, K. Yamamoto, T. Kamata, Y. Yoshida, K. Yase, T. Fukaya, F. Mizukami, T. Ohta, Chem. Mater., 10, 1343-1349 (1998)
[31] The near-field super-resolution properties of an antimony thin film, J. Tominaga, H. Fuji, A. Sata, T. Nakano, T. Fukaya, N. Atoda, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 37, Pt. 2, 11A P. L1323-L1325 (1998)
[32] NH stretching bands of the hydrogen-bonded $C_6H_5NH_2$-$N(C_2H_5)_3$ cluster, P.K. Chowdhury, K. Sugawara, T. Nakanaga, H. Takeo, J. Mol. Struct., 447, 7-12 (1998)
[33] Investigation of the N-H stretching vibrations of the aniline-pyrrole binary complex and its cation by infrared depletion spectroscopy, K. Kawamata, P.K. Chowdhury, F. Ito, K. Sugawara, T. Nakanaga, J. Phys. Chem., 102, 4788-4973 (1998)
[34] Structure of aniline-benzene and aniline-cyclohexane clusters based on infrared depletion spectroscopy, P.K. Chowdhury, K. Sugawara, T. Nakanaga, Chem. Phys. Lett., 285, 77-82 (1998)
[35] Dipole moment function of LiF and LiCl obtained from the Herman-Wallis analysis:A Comparative study with the MBER data, F. Ito, P. Klose, T. kanaga, H. Takeo, H. Jones, J. Mol. Spectrosc., 194, 17-21 (1999)
[36] Observation of weak fluorescence from the second excited state in an anthracene crystal, R. Katoh, M. Kotani, Chem. Phys. Lett., 292, 621-624 (1998)
[37] Fluorescence from the second excited state of an anthracene crystal observed by two-step excitation, R. Katoh, M. Kotani, Chem. Phys. Lett., 300, 734-738 (1999)
[38] Diffusion-assisted long-range reactions in confined systems: Projection operator approach, K. Seki, A.V. Barzyking, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 110 (16), 1-11 (1999)
[39] Ultrafast relaxation processes of excitons in one-dimensional platinum complexes, S. Iwai, T. Kamata, K. Yamamoto, T. Fukaya, S. Murata, F. Mizukami, T. Ohta, M. Tachiya, J. Luminescence, 76 & 77, 226-229 (1998)
[40] 高温分子の高分解能 FTIR 分光法による研究, F. Ito, 物質研報告, 6(2), 83-94(1998)
[41] 赤外領域のキャビティリングダウン分光法, F. Ito,分光研究,47(6),284-285(1998)
[42] Ultrafast relaxation processes of metal-to-ligand charge transfer excited state in one-dimensional metal complex, S. Iwai, T. Kamata, T. Fukaya, K. Yamamoto, T. Ohta., Springer Series in Chemical Physics: Ultrafast phenomena XI,···in press

(2) Study of Light Energy Conversion

[43] Photosensitization of porous TiO_2 Semiconductor electrode with xanthene dyes, K. Sayama, M. Sugino, H. Sugihara, Y. Abe, H. Arakawa, Chem. Lett., 1998, 753-754

[44] Efficient photosensitization of nanocrystalline TiO_2 films by a new class of sensitizer: cis-Dithiocyanato bis (4,7-dicarboxy-1,10-phenanthroline) ruthenium (II), H. Sugihara, L.P. Singh, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, M.K.Nazeeruddin, M. Graetzel, Chem. Lett., 1998, 1005-1006

[45] Photoelectrochemical properties of a porous Nb_2O_5 electrode sensitized by a ruthenium dye, K. Sayamna, H, Sugihara, H. Arakawa, Chemistry of Materials, 10, 3825-3832 (1998)

[46] Photocatalitic activity and reaction mechanism of Pt-intercalated $K_4Nb_6O_{17}$ catalyst on water splitting in carbonate salt aqueous solution, K. Sayama, K. Yase, H. Arakawa, K. Asakura, A. Tanaka, K. Domen, T. Onishi, J. Photobio. and Photochem. A:Chemistry, 114, 125-135(1998)

[47] Research and development on new synthetic routes for basic chemicals by catalytic hydrogenation of CO_2, H. Arakawa, Stud. in Surf. Sci. and Catal., 114, 19-30 (1998)

[48] Ethanol synthesis from carbon dioxide and hydrogen, M. Takagawa, A. Okamoto, H. Fujimura, Y. Izawa, H. Arakawa, Stud. in Surf. Sci. and Catal., 114, 525-528 (1998)

[49] Hydrogenation of CO_2 over Rh ion exchange zeolite catalyst, K.K. Bando, K. Oga, K. Kunimori, N. Ichikuni, K. Asakura, K. Okabe, H. Kusama, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Stud. in Surf. Sci. and Catal., 114, 455-458 (1998)

[50] The effect of rhodium precursor on ethanol synthesis by catalytic hydrogenation of carbon dioxide over silica supported Rhodium catalysts, H. Kusama, K. Okabe, K. Sayama, H, Arakawa, Stud. in Surf. Sci. and Catal., 114, 431-434 (1998)

[51] New preparation method of Cu/ZnO catalysts for methanol synthesis from carbon dioxide hydrogenation by mechanical alloying, H. Fukui, M. Kobayashi, T. Yamaguchi, H. Kusama, K. Sayama, K. Okabe, H. Arakawa, Stud. in Surf. Sci. and Catal., 114, 529-532 (1998)

[52] CO_2 hydrogenation activity and surface structure of zeolite-supported Rh catalysts, K. Kitamura-Bando, K. Soga, K. Kunimori, N. Ichikuni, K. Okabe, H. Kusama, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Applied Catalysis A: General, 173, 47-60 (1998)

[53] Effect of Li additive on CO_2 hydrogenation reactivity of zeolite supported Rh catalysts K. Kitamura-Bando, K. Soga, K. Kunimori, H. Arakawa, Applied Catalysis A:General, 67-81 (1998)

[54] エネルギ-問題への挑戦,太陽光触媒, H. Arakawa, 触媒, 40, 14-15(1998)

[55] 光と水でクリ-ンエネルギ-を造る光触媒材料, H. Arakawa, K. Sayama, SUT Bulletin, 9, 8-17(1998)

[56] 人工光合成による CO_2 対策, H. Arakawa, ケミカルエンジニアリング, 9 月号, 694-699(1998)

[57] 私の考える人工光合成技術による CO_2 対策, H. Arakawa, 化学工業, 62, 211-213(1998)

[58] 可視光増感反応の課題, K.Tokumaru,H. Arakawa,物質工学工業技術研究所報告,7(1), 1-16(1999)

(3) Study of Laser-Induced Reaction

[59] Photolysis of 1,2,3,4-benzenetetracarboxylic dianhydride in a low-temperature argon matrix. Formation of C_6H_2 reactive intermediates, M. Moriyama, A. Yabe, Chem. Lett., 1998, 337-338

[60] Surface modification of fluorocarbon polymer using phenylhydrazine photolyzed by KrF excimer laser irradiation, H.Niino, A.Yabe, J. Photopolym. Sci. Technol., 11, 357-360,(1998)

[61] Nonlinear absorption coefficient of PMMA doped with benzil for analysis of excimer laser ablation, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, J. Photopolym. Sci. Technol., 11, 353-356 (1998)

[62] Photochemical surface modification of polyurethane films with biomaterial by excimer laser processing, H. Niino, J. Kruger, W. Kautek, SPIE Proceed. (Laser Applications in Microelectronic and Optoelectronic Manufacturing III), 3274, 128-132 (1998)
[63] Organic molecular beam deposition combined with laser-induced photochemical reactions, H. Fuchigami, Y. Nakao, S. Tanimura, Y. Ueda, T. Kurata, M. Tsunoda, H. Niino, A. Yabe, SPIE Proceed. (Laser Applications in Microelectronic and Optoelectronic Manufacturing III), 3274, 293-303 (1998)
[64] Laser ablation of PMMA doped with benzil, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, SPIE Proceed. (Laser Processing of Materials and Industrial Applications II), 3550, 85-92 (1998)
[65] Laser ablation of polyethersulfone films:The decomposition of the chain structure and the expansion of neutral species studied by laser ionization mass spectrometry, F. Kokai, H. Niino, A. Yabe, J. Phys. Chem., 102, 8400-8408 (1998)
[66] Laser ablation of polysulfone films: laser ionization TOF mass spectrometric study, F. Kokai, H. Niino, A. Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 67, 607-612 (1998)
[67] Laser ablation of poly (methylmethacrylate) doped with aromatic compounds: laser intensity dependence of absorption coefficient, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38, 871-876 (1999)
[68] One-step microfabrication of fused silica by laser ablation of an organic solution, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 68, 111-113 (1999)
[69] Organic molecular beam deposition combined with a laser-induced chemical reaction, H. Fuchigami, Y. Nakao, S. Tanimura, Y. Uehara, T. Kurata, M. Tsunoda, H. Niino, A. Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 67, 277-282 (1998)
[70] Formation of conjugated polyene and polyyne structure by KrF-excimer-laser-induced dehydrochlorination on polyvinylidenechloride film, H. Niino, A. Yabe, J. Polym. Sci., A. Polym. Chem., 36, 2483-2487 (1998)
[71] The preparation of iron complex oxide nanoparticles by pulsed-laser ablation, T. Sasaki, S. Terauchi, N. Koshizaki, H. Umehara, Appl. Surf. Sci., 127-129, 398-402 (1998)
[72] Characterization of Co-sputtering Si/MgO films -A comparison with Si/SiO2 and Si/Al_2O_3 films, N. Koshizaki, H. Umehara, T. Sasaki, T. Oyama, NanoStructured Materials, 8, 1085-1092 (1997)
[73] Preparation of Pt/TiO_2 nanocomposite films using Co-sputtering method, T. Sasaki, N. Koshizaki, S. Terauchi, H. Umehara, Y. Matsumoto, M. Koinuma, Nano Structured Materials, 8, 1077-1083 (1997)
[74] XPS characterization and optical properties of Si/SiO_2, Si/Al_2O_3 and Si/MgO co-Sputtered Films, N.Koshizaki, H.Umehara, T.Oyama, Thin Solid Films, 325, 130-136,(1998)
[75] Electron beam induced structural modification of the oxidized silicon micro-clusters in ZnO matrix, U. Pal, N. Koshizaki, S. Terauchi, T. Sasaki, Microsc. Microanal. Microstruct., 8, 403-411(1997)
[76] Fabrication of iron oxide nanoparticles by pulsed-laser ablation, T. Sasaki, X. Zeng, N. Koshizaki, Materials Res. Soc. Symp. Proceed., 526, 67-72 (1998)
[77] Effect of target modification on deposition rates of hexaphenyldisilane by laser ablation, X. Zeng, N. Koshizaki, T. Sasaki, A. Yabe, F. Rossignol, H. Nagai, Y. Nakata, T. Okutani, M. Suzuki, Appl. Surf. Sci., 140, 90-98 (1998)
[78] Metallization on poly (tetrafluoroethylene) substrate by excimer-laser-induced surface reaction and chemical plating, H. Niino, A. Yabe, ACS Symp. Series(Micro- and Nanopatterning polymers), 706, 40-52 (1998)
[79] Surface modification of polymer materials by excimer laser processing, A. Yabe, J. Wang, H. Niino, SPIE Proceed. (Laser Processing of Materials and Industrial Applications II), 3550,

276-286 (1998)

[80] ナノフュ-ジョンマテリアル, N.Koshizaki,工業材料,47, 116-117(1998)

(4) Study of Photonic Materials

[1] Spatially confined high-temperature blackbody radiation from $C_6$0 Films, C. Wen, S. Ohnishi, N. Minami,J. Phys. Chem. B, 1998, 102, 2333-2338 (1998)

[2] Local defective strucdtures in $C_6$0 composite films and their light emission properties :photoluminescence and electroluminescence, C-J. Wen, S. Kazaoui, N. Minami,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 315, 175-180 (1998)

[3] Transient behavior of mechanoluminescence erom europium complex in powder and in polymer-dispersed filmY., N. Takada, S. Hieda, J. Sugiyama, R. Katoh, N. Minami,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 315, 269-274 (1998)

[4] Efficient green electroluminescent cells using a poly (p-phehnylene vinylene) multiblock copolymer sandwiched between carrier-transporting layers, Q. Zheng, R. Sun, T. Kobayashi, Z. Hong,. D. Wang, X. Jing, F. Wang, N. Minami, K. Yase, T. Masuda,Synthetic Metals, 97, 13-15 (1998)

[5] Comprehensive analysis of intermolecular charge-transfer excited states in $C_6$0 and C70 films, S. Kazaoui, N. Minami, Y. Tanabe, H.J. Byrne, A. Eilmes, P. Petelenz,Phys. Rev., B, 58 (12), 7689-7700 (1998)

[6] Optical properties from composites of $C_6$0 and FAU zeolite, S. Kazaoui, N. Minami, R. Jacquemin, Y. Kiyozumi, A.S. Dimitrov,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 322, 271-275 (1998)

[7] Structure of green-phase of bis (diphenylglyoximato) Pt (Ⅱ) with high (3), S. Isoda, M. Tujimoto, K. Yoshida, T. Kobayashi, T. Kamata,Mol. Crys. Liq. Crys., 316, 15-18 (1998)

[8] 0Structural aspects of reversible control of optical activities of bis (dimethyloximato)-platinum (Ⅱ) thin film, S. Isoda, M. Tujimoto, K. Yoshida, T. Ogawa, T. Kobayashi, T. Kamata,Mol. Crys. Liq. Cryst., 316, 71-74 (1998)

[9] Evaporated crystalline film of platinum dimethylglyoxime with short one-dimensional metal chains, K. Yamamoto, T. Kamata, Y. Yoshida, K. Yase, F. Mizukami, T. Ohta,Adv. Mater., 10, 1018-1022 (1998)

[10] Mixed-crystallization of two dioxime platinum complexes by coevaporation for synthesizing one-dimensional superstructure, K. Yamamoto, T. Kamata, Y. Yoshida, K. Yase, T. Fukaya, F. Mizukami, T. Ohta, Chem. Mater., 10, 1343-1349 (1998)

[11] Selective on-top crystal nucleation in organic multilayer formation, K. Yoshida, M. Tsujimoto, S. Isoda, T. Kobayashi, T. Kamata, M. Matsuoka,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 322, 161-166 (1998)

[12] Effect of bridge length and substituents on the spectral properties of N, N'-bis(-substituted salicylidene) diamines in the solution, T. Kawasaki, T. Kamata, H. Ushijima, M. Kanakubo, S. Murata, F. Mizukami, Y. Fujii, Y. Usui, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Transactions 2, 193-198 (1999)

[13] Crystal structure of bis,(diethylglyoximato) platinum,(Ⅱ), M. Kanakubo, K. Yamamoto, K. Honda, H. Ushijima, T. Kamata, F. Mizukami, T. Ohta,Anal. Sci., 15, 107-108 (1999)

[14] Synthrsis and non-linear optical properties of aromatic ester oligomers as chained chromophores, T. Kimura, X-M. Duan, M. Kato, S. Okada, S. Yamada, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi,Polymer, 3 (2), 491-495 (1998)

[15] Large near-resonance third-order nonlinearity in an azobenzene functionarized polymer film, R. Rangel-Rojo, S. Yamada, H. Matsuda, D. Yankelevich,Appl. Phys. Lett., 72 (9), 1021-1023 (1998)

[16] Synthesis of high-Tg azo polymer and the optimization of its poling condition for stable

EO system, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, T. Shiraga, M. Kato, H. Nakanishi,Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc., 488, 813-818 (1998)
[17] Thermally stable iridescent colors of a new low-molecular-weight cholesteric compound in the solid state and the application to full-color recording, N. Tamaoki, A, Parfenov, A. Masaki, H. Matsuda,Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc., 488, 915-919 (1998)
[18] Synthesis and NLO diacrylate monomers and their photocopolymerizations with LC diacrylate ne monomers in mixed liquid crystalline state, M. Kato, H. Ohara, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi,Macromol. Chem. Phys., 199, 881-888 (1998)
[19] Synthesis and nonlinear optical properties of end-group modified aromatic esters as chained chromophores, T. Kimura, X-M. Duan, M. Kato, H. Matsuda, T. Fukuda, S. Yamada, S. Okada, H. Nakanishi,Macromol. Chem. Phys., 199, 1193-1199 (1998)
[20] Molecular architecture of regularly mixed -conjugated systems using diacetylene solid-state polymerization, S. Shimada, A. Masaki, H. Matsuda, S. Okada, H. Nakanishi,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 315, 83-92 (1998)
[21] An effective poling of high Tg NLO polymer, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, H. Someno, M. Kato, H. Nakanishi,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 315, 105-110 (1998)
[22] Synthesis of ladder polymers composed of two polydiacetylenes linked by methylene chains, H. Matsuzawa, S. Okada, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 315, 129-134 (1998)
[23] Synthesis and nonlinear optical properties of polymers containg aromatic ester oligomers as chained chromophores, T. Kimura, X-M. Duan, K. Kamo, M. Kato, H. Matsuda, S. Yamada, T. Fukuda, S. Okada, H. Nakanishi,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 315, 147-152 (1998)
[24] Synthesis and characterization of new polyimide for second-order nonlinear optics, Y. Sakai, O. Haba, S. Kato, M. Ueda, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda,J. Photopoly. Sci. Tech., 11(2), 217-224 (1998)
[25] Photomodification of polymer films:azobenzene-containing polyurethanes, M. Ito, K. Harada, H. Matsuda, S. Onishi, A.V. Parfenov, N. Tamaoki, T. Yatagai,J. Physics D: Applied Physics, 31, 463-471 (1998)
[26] Preparation of 1-alkynyl 2- (trimethylsilyl) ethyl sulfides as thiolate anion precursors for self-assembled monolayers, H. Takeda, S. Shimada, S. Ohnishi, F. Nakanishi, H. Matsuda,Tetrahedron Lett., 39 (22) 3701-3701 (1998)
[27] Octateraynes with directly linked aromatic sidegroups:preparation and polymerization, A. Sarkar, S. Okada, K. Komatsu, H. Nakanishi, H. Matsuda,Macromolecules, 31 (17), 5624-5630 (1998)
[28] A pump-probe method for the determination of Im(3) of Ni (dmg)2, E. Van Keuren, H. Matsuda, T.Kamata, T.Fukaya, F.Mizukami, J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys., 31(21)3051-3056(1998).
[29] Laser recording on a solid cholesteric glass of a medium-molecular-weight compound N. Tamaoki, T. Terai, H. Matsuda,Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 37 (11), 6113-6114 (1998)
[30] Spectrally resolved third-order nonlinearities in polydiacetylene microcrystals:Influence of particle size, R. Rangel-Rojo, S. Yamada, H. Matsuda, H. Kasai, H. Nakanishi, A.K. Kar, B.S. Wherrett,J. Opt. Soc. Am. B, 15, 2937-1941 (1998)
[31] Epitaxial growth mechanism of titanyl-phthalocyanine on solid substrates, T. Hanada, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, H. Takiguchi, K. Yase,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 316, 171-174 (1998)
[32] In situ X-ray characterization of oligophenylene thin films prepared by organic molecular beam deposition, Y. Yoshida, H. Takiguchi, T. Hanada, N. Tanigaki, E.M. Han, K. Yase,Appl. Surf. Sci., 130-132, 651-657 (1998)
[33] Two-dimensional array of silver nanoparticles, K. Abe, T. Hanada, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, H. Takiguchi, H. Nagasawa, M. Nakamoto, T. Yamaguchi, K. Yase,Thin Solid Films,

327-329, 524-527 (1998)
[34] Two-dimensional arrangement of silver nanoparticles on water surface, K. Abe, T. Hanada, T. Yamaguchi, H. Takiguchi, H. Nagasawa, M. Nakamoto, K. Yase,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 322, 173-178 (1998)
[35] Silver coating by low-temperature sintering of nanoparticles, H. Nagasawa, M. Nakamoto, K. Abe, K. Yase, T. Yamaguchi,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 22, 179-184 (1998)
[36] Aggregation mecnanism in fullerrene thin films on several substrates, K. Yase, N. Ara-Kato, T. Hanada, H. Takiguchi, Y. Yoshida, G. Back, K. Abe, N. Tanigaki,Thin Solid Films, 331, 131-140 (1998)
[37] Structural study on cast film of C_{60} derivatives with long alkyl chains, M. Chikamatsu, T. Hanada, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, K. Yase, H. Nishikawa, T. Kodama, I. Ikemoto, K. Kikuchi,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 316, 157-160 (1998)
[38] Oriented thin films of conjugated polymers:polysilanes and polyphenylenes, N. Tanigaki, H. Kyotani, M. Wada, A. Kaito, Y. Yoshida, E-M. Han, K. Abe, K. Yase, Thin Solid Films, 331, 229-238 (1998)
[39] In situ characterization of functional organic thin films by energy dispersive grazing incidence X-ray diffraction, Y. Yoshida, H. Takiguchi, N. Tanigaki, K. Yase, Mat. Res. Symp. Proc. 502, 151-156 (1998)
[40] 一軸配向ポリシラン膜上でのオリゴシラン蒸着膜の配向成長と紫外光による前処理効果, Y.Yoshida,H.Takiguchi,Y.Ichino,T.Yatabe, N.Tanigaki, M.Shimomura, K.Yase, S. Minami, A.Kaitou, G.Tanabe,信学技法(Technical Report of IEICE),OME98-60 (1998-07) 23-30

(5) Study of Photoreactive Materials
[41] Light-induced structural change of Langmuir-Blodgett films, M. Matsumoto, F. Sato, H. Tachibana, S. Terrettaz, R. Azumi, T. Nakamura, H. Sakai, M. Abe,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 316, 113-118 (1998)
[42] Fabrication of hybrid layered films of MoS_2 and an amphiphilic ammonium cation using the Langmuir-Blodgett films, Y. Taguchi, R. Kimura, R. Azumi, H. Tachibana, N. Koshizaki, M. Shimomura, N. Momozawa, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto,Langmuir, 14 (22), 6550-6555 (1998)
[43] Light-induced J-aggregation in mixed Langmuir-Blodgett films of selenium-containing cyanine and azobenzene, H. Tachibana, F. Sato, S. Terrettaz, R. Azumi, T. Nakamura, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto,Thin Solid Films, 327-329, 813-815 (1998)
[44] Electrical conduction in monolayers and LB films of BEDOTTF-C10TCNQ/arachidic acid mixed system, T. Nakamura, T. Yumoto, T. Akutagawa, R. Azumi, H. Tachibana, M. Matsumoto, S. Horiuchi, H. Yamochi, G. Saito,Thin Solid Films, 327-329, 450-453 (1998)
[45] Charge-transfer interactions and nonlinear optical properties of tetrathiafulvalene-based Langmuir-Blodgett films, T. Konuma, T. Akutagawa, T. Ymoto, T. Nakamura, J. Kawamata, K. Inoue, T. Nakamura, H. Tachibana, M. Matsumoto, H. Ikegami, S. Horiuchi, H. Yamochi, G. Saito,Thin Solid Films, 327-329, 348-352 (1998)
[46] Possible low-temperature phase transition of Langmuir-Blodgett films of a charge-transfer complex detected by ESR, K. Ikegami, S. Kuroda, T. Akutagawa, T. Konuma, T. Nakamura, M. Matsumoto, S. Horiuchi, H. Yamochi, G. Saito,Thin Solid Films, 327-329, 391-394 (1998)
[47] Investigation of photosensitive Langmuir-Blodgett monolayers by in situ atomic force microscopy and absorption spectroscopy, S. Terrettaz, H. Tachibana, M. Matsumoto,Langmuir, 14 (26), 7511-7518 (1998)
[48] Preparation, properties, and cell attachment/growth behavior of PVA/chitosan-blended

hydrogels, N. Minoura, T. Koyano, N. Koshizaki, H. Umehara, M. Nagura, K. Kobayashi,Mater. Sci. Eng. C, 6, 275-280 (1998)
[49] Nonlinear resistance behavior of current-voltage characteristics in polypeptide membranes with conformational transition, N. Minoura,Langmuir, 14 (8), 2145-2147 (1998)
[50] Attachment and growth of cultured fibroblast cells on PVA/chitosan-blended hydrogels T. Koyano, N. Minoura, M. Nagura, K.Kobayashi,J. Biomed. Mater. Res., 39, 486-490 (1998)
[51] Oscillations of membrane potential across a polypeptide membrane, induced by an electrical current, N. Minoura, M. Higuchi, T. Ohmori, T. Yamaguchi,Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 249 (3), 601-604 (1998)
[52] Photoresponsive behavior of self-assembling systems by amphiphilic -helix with azobenzene unit, M. Higuchi, T. Kinoshita,J. Photochem. Photobiol. B:Biology, 42, 143-150 (1998)
[53] Substituent effect on the cis-trans photoisomerization of trans, trans, trans-1, 6-diphenyl-1, 3, 5-hexatrienes, Y. Sonoda, H. Morii, M. Sakuragi, Y. Suzuki, Chem. Lett., 1998, 349-350
[54] Synthesis of polymer-coated silica particles with specific recognition sites for glucose oxidase by the molecular imprinting technique, K. Hirayama, M. Burow, Y. Morikawa, N. Minoura,Chem. Lett., 1998, 731-732
[55] PH-Induced structural changes of a polymer micelle composed of amphiphilic polyallylamine containing hydrophilic poly (-glutamic acid) in the side chain, M. Higuchi,Polymer Journal, 31, 279-284 (1999)
[56] フォトクロミック液晶の高性能化, T.Kawanishi, 物質工学工業技術研究所報告, 7(1), 33-47(1999)

(6) Study of Photon-Beam Analysis
[57] Surface morphological modification of Pt thin films induced by growth temperature, S. Wei, B. Li, T. Fujimoto, I. Kojima, Phys. Rev. B, 58, 3605-3608 (1998)
[58] SiO_2/Si multilayer thin films as a reference material for sputter depth profiling, N. Fukumoto, T. Fujimoto, B. Li, I. Kojima, H. Takaya,J. Surf. Anal. 4, 414-418 (1998)
[59] Self-ordering phase transfer of Pd clusters on mica, T. Fujimoto, I. Kojima, K. Onuma, Nanostr. Mater., 10, 65-69 (1998)
[60] X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and grazing incidence X-ray reflectivity study of silicon nitride thin films, B. Li, T. Fujimoto, N. Fukumoto, K. Honda, I. Kojima,Thin solid Films, 334, 140-144 (1998)
[61] Dependence of structural features on substrates in Co/Cu multilayers, B. Li, H. Shen, Y. Saitoh, T. Fujimoto, I. Kojima,Thin solid Films, 315, 104-110 (1998)
[62] IR-Spectra of halogenidanil under high pressure:metallization of iodanil by charge transferA. Nakayama, K. Aoki, I. Shirotani, The Review of High Pressure Science and Technology, Vol.7, 529-531 (1998)
[63] Infrared spectra of D_2O ice under pressure, H. Yamawaki, M. Sakashita, H. Fujihisa, K. Aoki, The Review of High Pressure Science and Technology, Vol.7, 1135-1137 (1998)
[64] Raman spectra of solid bromine under pressure of up to 80 GPa, Y. Akahama, H. Kawamura, H. Fujihisa, K. Aoki and Y. Fujii,The Review of High Pressure Science and Technology, Vol.7, 793-795 (1998)
[65] Direct transformation of graphite to cubic diamond observed in a laser-heated diamond anvil cell, H. Yusa, K. Takemura, Y. Matsui, H. Morishima, K. Watanabe, H. Yamawaki, K. Aoki,Applied Physics Letters, Vol.72, 1843-1845 (1998)
[66] Structures of H_2S:phases I' and IV under high pressure, H. Fujishisa, H. Yamawaki, M.

Sakashita, K. Aoki,Physical Review B, Vol.57, 2651-2654 (1998)
[67] Crystallite size determination of highly dispersed unsupported MoS_2 catalysts, C. Calais, N. Matsubayashi, C. Geantet, Y. Yoshimura, H. Shimada, A. Nishijima, M. Lacroix, M. Breysse, J. Catal. 174, 130-141 (1998)
[68] High resolution XAS spectrum of interstitial nitrogen molecules in the surface oxide matrix of TiAlN film, F. Esaka, H. Shimada, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, T. Kikuchi, K. Furuya, J. Electron Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom., 88-91, 817-820 (1998)
[69] XAS and XPS studies on molecular and dissociative adsorption of nitric oxide on Rh T. Saito, F. Esaka, K. Furuya, T. Kikuchi, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, H. Shimada, J. Electron Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom., 88-91, 763-766 (1998)
[70] Surface structure of thin CaO layers formed on CaF_2 (111) studied by photoelectron diffraction, H. Ishii, S. Tanigawa, S. Shiraki, T. Nakama, S. Omori, H. Shimada, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, A. Nishijima, Y. Nihei,J. Electron Spectrosco. Relat. Phenom., 88-91, 545-549 (1998)
[71] EXAFS study on Pd-Pt catalyst supported on USY zeolite, N. Matsubayashi, H. Yasuda, M. Imamura, Y. Yoshimura,Catalysis Today, 45, 375-380 (1998)
[72] XPSによる多結晶Rh表面におけるの解離吸着挙動の検討, T.Saito, F.Esaka, K.Furuya, H.Shimada,M.Imamura,N.Matsubayashi,T.Sato,A.Nishijima,T.Kikuchi,表面科学, 19(3)179-185(1998)
[73] Interaction of CO with SmOx/Ru (001) interface, T. Kuriyama, K. Kunimori, H. Nozoye,Surf. Sci., 402-404, 178-181 (1998)
[74] Adsorption of carbon monoxide on a SmOx film, T. Kuriyama, K. Kunimori, H. Nozoye,J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Comm., 1998, 501-502 (1998)
[75] Synthesis of TiO_2 thin films by metelorganic pulsed molecular beam deposition with an oxygen-radical beam source, S. Watanabe, H. Nozoye, Applied Surf. Sci., 130-132, 822-827 (1998)
[76] Effects of electron irradiation on methylthiolate monolayer on Au (111): electron-stimulated desorption, H. Kondoh, H. Nozoye,J. Phys. Chem., B, 102, 2367-2372 (1998)
[77] tructue-dependent change of desorption species from n-alkanethiol monolayers adsorbed on Au (111):desorption of thiolate radicals from low-density structures, H. Kondoh, C. Kodama, H. Nozoye,J. Phys. Chem., B, 102, 2310-2312 (1998)
[78] Synthesis of epitaxial TiO_2 thin films on MgO (100) using a combination of an oxygen-radical beam and a tetra-isopropoxy titanium molecular beam, S. Watanabe, K. Katsura, H. Nozoye,J.J.A.P., 38, L62-L64 (1999)
[79] 界面評価技術の新しい動き I.Kojima,H.Takaya,E.Miyazaki,化学工業 Vol.50, No.1, 22-27(1999)

2-3 FY1999
(1) Study of Photoreaction Mechanism
[1] Dipole moment function of LiF and LiCl obtained from the Herman-Wallis analysis : A comparative study with the MBER data, F. Ito, Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy, 194, 17-2(1999)
[2] Investigations on the hydrogen bond interaction in the Aniline-Furan complex and its cation by infrared depletion spectroscopy, T. Nakanaga, F. Ito, J. Phys. Chem. A., 103(28), 5440-5445(1999)
[3] A jet-cooled infrared spectrum of the formic acid dimer by cavity ring-down spectroscopy, F. Ito, T. Nakanaga, Chem. Phys. Lett, 318,571-577(2000)
[4] Transient effect in fluorescence quenching by lectron transfer. 4. Long-range electron

transfer in a nonpolar solvent, L. Burel, M. Mostafavi, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, J. Phys. Chem.A, 103,5882-5888(1999)

[5] Ultrafast dynamics of the excited tetracyanoethylene-toluene electron donor-acceptor complex, W. Jarzeba, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, Chem. Phys. Lett., 301,347-355(1999)

[6] Fluorescence from the second excited state of an anthracene crystal observed by two-step excitation, R.Katoh, M.Kotani, Chem. Phys. Lett., 300,734-738(1999)

[7] Ultrafast relaxation processes of excitons to the relaxed excited state in one-dimensional dimethylglyoxime platinum complexes driven by intramolecular vibration., S. Iwai, T.Kamata, S.Murata, T.Fukaya, T.Kodaira, F.Mizukami, M.Tachiya, K.Yamamoto, T.Ohta, J. Chem. Phys., 110(17), 8687-8695(1999)

[8] Ultrafast electron transfer in tetracyanoethylene-benzene charge transfer complex, W. Jarzeba, B.Tokarczyk, S.Murata, M.Tachiya, Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci., Chem., 47,347-360 (1999)

[9] Wavepacket motion during thermalization of the relaxed excited state in the one-dimentsional platinum dimethylglyoxime complex, S. Iwai, T. Kamata, S. Murata, K. Yamamoto, T. Ohta, J. Chem. Phys., 111(12), 5402-5407 (1999)

[10] Electron-ion recombination rate constant in dense gaseous argon and krypton, M. Wojcik and M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 110,10016-10023(1999)

[11] Two-electron transfer reactions involving three paraboloidal potential surfaces in solvents with multiple solvation time scales, T. Bandyopadhyay, A. Okada, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 110(19),9630-9645(1999)

[12] Multi-dimensional solvation dynamical effects on quantum yields in model triad system, A. Okada, T. Bandyopadhyay, J. Chem. Phys., 111(3),1137-1157(1999)

[13] Theory of diffusion-assisted reactions on micelle surfaces: photoinduced electron transfer followed by back transfer., A. V. Barzykin, K. Seki, M. Tachiya, J. Phys. Chem..B, 103(43),9156-9160(1999)

[14] Electron-ion recombination in dense rare gases. Energy diffusion theory vs simulation, M. Wojcik, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 112,3845-3850(2000)

[15] Differential approach to the memory-function reaction kinetics, P.A.Frantsuzov, O.A.Igoshin, E.B.Krissinel, Chem. Phys. Lett., 317,481-489(2000)

[16] Diffusion-assisted long-range reactions in confined systems : Projection operator pproach, K.Seki, A.V.Barzykin, M. Tachiya, J. Chem.Phys., 110(16), 7639-7649(2000)

[17] Theory of diffusion-assisted reactions on micelle surfaces: exact results and approximations for the kinetics of reactions between neutral species, A.V.Barzykin, K.Seki, M. Tachiya, J. Phys. Chem. B, 103(33),6881-6885(1999)

[18] Theoretical analysis of the influence of stochastic gating on the transient effect in fluorescence requenching by electron transfer, T. Bandyopadhyay, K. Seki, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 112(6),2849-2862(2000)

[19] Fractional power dependence of mean lifetime of electron transfer reaction on viscosity of solvent, A. Okada, J. Chem. Phys., 111,2665-2677(1999).

[20] Charge recombination in contact ion pairs, P.A.Frantsuzov, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 112(9), 4216-4220(2000)

[21] Electron transfer transition among many electronic states coupled to multidimensional diffusive nuclear modes : A supramolecular triad system, A. Okada, T. Bandyopadhyay, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 110(7),3509-3528(1999)

[22] Theoretical study of the mechanism of electron transfer at photosynthetic reaction center. I. Singlet excitde states of free base porphin, O.Kitao, H.Ushiyama, N.Miura, J. Chem. Phys., 102,2936-2946(1999)

[23] Molecular mechanics with QEq-CS(charge equilibration method generalized for charge

separation system), O.Kitao, N.Miura, H.Ushiyama, Theochem, 461-462, 239-247(1999)

[24] An Ab-initio MO Study on metal oxide catalytic surfaces, C. Bauer, Y.Koyasu, S.Nakamura, O.Kitao, Theochem, 461-462, 391-398(1999)

[25] Development of MOE(molecular orbital calculation engine), U.Nagashima, S.Obara, K.Murakami, T.Yoshii, S.Shirakawa, T.Amisaki, K.Kitamura, H.Takashima, O.Kitao, K.Tanabe, Computational Materials Science, 14,132-134(1999)

[26] Theroretical Studies on VPI-5. 3. The MS-Q force field for aluminophosphate zeolite, O.Kitao, E.Demiralp, T.Cagin, S.Dasgupta, M.Mikami, K.Tanabe, W.A.Goddard, Computational Materials Science, 14,135-137(1999)

[27] Wavepacket motion during thermalization of self-trapped exciton driven by an intramolecular vibration in one-dimensional platinum dimethylglyoxime complex, S. Iwai, T.Kamata, S.Murata, K.Yamamoto, T.Ohta, J. Luminescene, 87-89,629-632(2000)

[28] Fractional power dependence of the mean lifetime of first order reaction on time scale of environment relaxation in the slow diffusion limit, A.Okada, J. Chem. Phys., 112(19)8595-8604(2000)

[29] Qualitative features of electron transfer reaction for large viscosity of solvent and low activation barrier, A.Okada, J. Phys. Chem., 104(33)7744-7750(2000)

[30] Decoupling of dissipative two level system by sufficiently high frequency driving field, A.Okada, Europhys. Lett., 51(1)8-12(2000)

[31] Lanczos algorithm for electron transfer rates in solvents with complex spectral densities, A.Okada, V.Chernyak, S.Mukamel, Advances in Chemical Physics, 106, 515-551(1999), edited by J. Jortner and M. Bixon (John Wiley ＆ Sons, New York).

[32] 芳香族有機結晶における高い励起状態からの発光と緩和過程, R. Katoh, 放射線化学, 67,26-29(1999)

[33] 分散並列処理による巨大分子系の電荷計算, N.Miura, O.Tatebe, O. Kitao, U. Nagashima, T.Sekiguchi, ハイパフォ-マンスコンピュ-ティング, 76,19-24(1999)

[34] 超臨界水の分子シミュレ-ション, O. Kitao, 超臨界流体高度利用特別研究会ワ-キンググル-プ活動成果報告集, 3, 34-37 (1999)

(2) Study of Light Energy Conversion

[35] Photocatalytic activity of RuS_2/SiO_2 for water decomposition, K.Hara, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, Chem. Lett., 1999, 387-388

[36] Synthesis and photochemical properties of ruthenium-cobalt and ruthenium-nickel dinuclear complexes, N.Komatsuzaki, Y.Himeda, T.Hirose, H.Sugihara, K.Kasuga, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn., 72, 725-731 (1999)

[37] Synthesis and properties of novel Ru-Ni and Ru-Cu dinuclear complexes, N. Komatsuzaki, Y.Himeda, M.Goto, K.Kasuga, H.Sugihara, H.Arakawa, Chem. Lett.,1999, 327-328

[38] Rhodium catalysts promoted by cerium oxide in the CO_2 hydrogenation to ethanol, H.Kusama, K.Okabe, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, SEKIYUGAKKAISHI, 42,178-179(1999)

[39] Attachment of an organic dye on a TiO_2 substrate in supercritical CO_2 : Application to a solar cell, K.K.Bando, Y.Mitsuzuka, M.Sugino, H.Sugihara, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, Chem., Lett., 1999,853-854

[40] Synthesis of the formyl nitrocalix[4]arene bearing a hydrophobic cavity fixed in the cone conformation, T.Arimura, S.Ide, H.Sugihara, S.Murata, M.Sato, J. Jpn. Oil Chem. Soc., 48,775-779(1999)

[41] A non-covalent assemly for electron transfer based on a calixarene-porphyrin conjugate: tweezers for quinoline, T.Arimura, S.Ide, H.Sugihara, S.Murata, J.Sessler, New J. Chem.,

23,977(1999)

[42] Oxide semiconductor materials for solar light energy utilization, H.Arakawa, K.Sayama, Res. Chem. Intermed, 26, 145-152(2000)

[43] The photoproduction of O_2 from a suspension containing CeO_2 and Ce^{4+} cations as an electron acceptor, G.R.Bamwenda, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, Chem. Lett., 1999,1047-1048.

[44] The effect of selected reaction parameters on the photoreduction of oxygenn and hydrogen from a Wo_3-Fe^{2+}-Fe^{3+} aqueous suspension, G.R.Bamwenda, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, J. Photochem. Photobiol., A: Chem., 122,175-183 (1999)

[45] A metal-organic molecular box obtained from self-assembling around uranyl ions, P.Tuery, M.Nierlich, B.W.Baldwin, N.Komatsuzaki, T.Hirose, J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., 1999,1047-1048

[46] Synthesis and evaluation of superior calcium and mercury transport by simple mono-carboxylic acid of Kemp's Triacid, T.Hirose, Z-H.Wang, B.Baldwin, T.Uchimaru, K.Kasuga, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn., 72,865-873 (1999)

[47] CO_2 hydrogenation over micro- and meso-porous oxides supported Ru catalysts, K.K.Bando, H.Arakawa, N.Ichikuni, Catalysis Letters, 60,125-132(1999)

[48] Photocatalytic hydrogenation and oxygen formation over SiO_2-supported RuS_2 in the presence of sacrificial donor and acceptor, K.Hara, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, Appl. Catal., 128,127-137(1999)

[49] UV photoinduced reduction of water to hydrogen in Na_2S, Na_2SO_3 and $Na_2S_2O_4$ aqueous solutions, K.Hara, K.Sayama, H.Arakawa, J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem.,128, 27-31(1999)

[50] The effect of Li on structure of supported Rh particles in zeolite, K.K.Bando, N.Ichikuni, H.Arakawa, K.Asakura, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 341, 473-478(2000)

[51] 色素増感太陽電池の高性能化, H. Arakawa,太陽エネルギ-, 25(2),9(1999)

[52] 色素増感太陽電池の高性能化と,その新しい展開, H. Arakawa,電気情報通信学会技術研究報告, 99,1,No.362(1999)

[53] 酸化亜鉛を用いた高性能な色素増感太陽電池, H. Arakawa, K. Kojiroh, H.Horiguchi, A.Kinoshita,マテリアルインテグレ-ション, 12(12), 46(1999)

[54] ＣＯＥプロジェクト「光反応制御・光機能材料」に関する研究開発, H. Arakawa,工業技術,40(6),16(1999)

[55] グレッツェル電池:追試と高性能化, H. Arakawa,高分子錯体アニュアルレビュ-,p-9(1999), 高分子錯体研究会

[56] 安価で高高率な色素増感型太陽電池の開発, H. Arakawa,物質研ニュ-ス,No.40, p-6(1999)

[57] 酸化物半導体を用いた太陽光による水の直接分解法の開発, K. Sayama,H. Arakawa,太陽エネルギ-, 26(2),1(2000)

[58] 糖認識化合物の合成と分離・分析への応用, K. Kasuga, 物質工学工業技術研究所報告, 7,61-80(1999)

[59] 光で動くピストンシリンダ-, N.Komatsuzaki, 化学と工業, 52,747-748(1999)

(3) Study of Laser-Induced Reaction

[60] One-step microfablication of fused silica by laser ablation of an organic solution, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 68,115-118(1999)

[61] Microfabrication of a fluoropolymer film using conventional XeCl excimer laser by laser-induced backside wet etching, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38, L761-L763 (1999)

[62] Surface modification of polymer by dual laser beam irradiation, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, : J. Photopolym.Sci. Technol., 12, 79-80 (1999)

[63] Laser ablation of poly(methylmethacrylate) doped with aromatic compounds : laser intensity dependence of absorrption coefficient, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, : Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38, 871-876(1999)

[64] Direct observation of 1,2-didehydronaphthalene in a low temperature argon matrix: consecutive photolysis of 1,2-naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydride, T.Sato, M.Moriyama, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Chem. Commun., 1999, 1089-1090

[65] Multi-step photolysis of benzenetetra-carboxylic deanhydrides in low-temperature argon matrices: exploration of reactive intermediates containing benzdiynes produced stepwise during photochemical reactions:, M.Moriyama, T.Sato, T.Uchimaru, A.Yabe, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys., 1,2267-2274(1999)

[66] Generation of ketenes by photolysis of naphtho[1,8-de]-1,3-dichalcogeninylidene 1-oxides, K.Kobayashi, S.Shinhara, M.Moriyama, T.Fujii, E.Horn, A.Yabe, N.Furukawa, Tetrahedron Lett., 40,5211-5214(1999)

[67] Surface modification of elastomer/carbon composite by Nd^+: YAG laser and KrF excimer laser ablation, J-.F. ilvain, H.Niino, S.Ono, S.Nakaoka, A.Yabe, Appl. Surf. Sci., 141,25-34(1999)

[68] Laser ablation of phenylazide in an argon matrix : Direct observation and chemical reactivity of ablated fragments, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 69,605-610(1999)

[69] Direct observation of fragments in laser ablation of phenylazide at a cryogenic temperature, H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 69,145-148(1999)

[70] Micromachining of quartz crystal with excimer lasers by laser-induced backside wet etching, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 69,271-273(1999)

[71] Laser ablation mechanism and plume dynamics of polyarylsulfone films studied by laser ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry, C.Grivas, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 69,159-163(1999)

[72] Micromachining of transparent materials with super-heated liquid generated by multiphotonic absorption of organic molecule, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Appl. Surf. Sci., 154-155,571-576(2000)

[73] Excimer laser ablation and morphology of uniaxially stretched poly(ethylene-2,6-naphthalate) films, T.Kimura, H.Tokunaga, E.Ito, H.Niino, A.Yabe, Polym. J., 31, 524-529 (1999).

[74] Characterization of nanocomposite materials prepared via laser ablation of Pt/TiO_2 bicombinant targets, K.M.Beck, T.Sasaki, N.Koshizaki, Chem. Phys. Lett., 301,336-342(1999)

[75] Pressure dependence of the morphology and size of cobalt (II, III) oxide nanoparticles prepared by pulsed-laser ablation, Q.Li, T.Sasaki, N.Koshizaki, Appl. Phys. A, 69,115-118(1999)

[76] Effect of target modification on decomposition rates of hexaphenyldisilane by laser ablation, X.Zeng, N.Koshizaki, T.Sasaki, A.Yabe, Appl. Surf. Sci., 140,90-98(1999).

[77] Preparation of M/TiO_2 (M=Au, Pt) nanocomposite films using co-sputtering method T.Sasaki, N.Koshizaki, M.Koinuma, Y.Matsumoto, Nanostructured Materials, 12, 511-514 (1999)

[78] Nanostructure and photoluminescence property of Si/MgO and Si/ZnO co-sputtered films, N.Koshizaki, H.Umehara, T.Sasaki, U.Pal, T.Oyama, Nanostructured Materials, 12, 975-978 (1999)

[79] A gas-sensing CoO/SiO_2 nanocomposite, N.Koshizaki, K.Yasumoto, T.Sasaki, Nanostructured Materials, 12,971-974(1999)

[80] Comparison of Pt/TiO_2 nanocomposite films prepared by sputtering and pulsed laser

deposition, T.Sasaki, N.Koshizaki, K.M.Beck, Appl. Phys. A69,S771-774(1999)
[81] A direct comparison of sizes characterized by TEM and AFM for Fe_2O_3 nanoparticles preprared by laser ablation, X.Zeng, N.Koshizaki, T.Sasaki, Appl. Phys., A69, S253-255 (1999)
[82] KrF laser CVD of titanium oxide film from titanium tetraisopropoxide, A.Watanabe, Y.Imai, Thin Solid Films, 348,63-68 (1999).
[83] Direct conversion of titanium alkoxide into crystallized TiO[2](rutile) using coating photolysis process with ArF excimer laser, T.Tsuchiya, A.Watanabe, Y.Imai, H.Niino, I.Yamaguchi, T.Manabe, T.Kumagai, S. Mizuta, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. 38, L823-825(1999).
[84] Direct conversion of metal acetylacetonates and metal organic acid salts into metal oxides thin films using coating photolysis process with an ArF excimer laser, T.Tsuchiya, A.Watanabe, Y.Imai, H.Niino, I.Yamaguchi, T.Manabe, T.Kumagai, S. Mizuta, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38,L1112-1114(1999).
[85] Crystal strucures of the TiO_2 films on the quartz substrate and the powder formed in the gaseous phase by ArF laser photolysis of $Ti(O\text{-}i\text{-}C_3H_7)_4$, A.Watanabe, T.Tsuchiya, Y. Imai, Jpn.J. Appl. Phys., 39,120-123(2000)
[86] Sol-Gel preparation and characterization of Ag-TiO_2 nanocomposite thin films, E.Traversa, M.Luisa, Di Vona, P.Nunziante, S.Licoccia, T.Sasaki, N.Koshizaki, Sol-Gel Sci. Tech., 19:(1-3)733-736(2000)
[87] Laser ablation of solid films at a cryogenic temperature, H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Yabe, SPIE Proc., vol.3933, pp.174-181 (2000).
[88] Micromachining by laser ablation of liquid: superheated liquid and phase explosion, J.Wang, H.Niino, A.Yabe, SPIE Proc., vol.3933, pp.347-354 (2000).
[89] Photo-and laser-induced dehydrohalogenation of polymers, A.Yabe, Carbyne and Carbynoid Structures, p.75-91, Kluwer Academic,1999
[90] Laser processing of polymers, A.Yabe, Macromolecular Science and Engineering : New Aspects, Springer,1999
[91] ポリマ材料のレーザプロセッシングにおける光-熱加工, A.Yabe, レーザ熱加工研究会誌, Vol.6, No.1, 100-101
[92] 高密度パルス光による先端的物質プロセシング, A.Yabe, レーザ研究, 27(5),336-340(1999)
[93] Use of dinitrenes as models for intramolecular exchange, S.Nimura, A.Yabe, Magnetic Properties of Organic Materials 1, p.127-145(1999), Ed. by P. M. Lahti, Marcel Dekker Inc., New York
[94] 石英の微細エッチング, J.Wang, H. Niino, A.Yabe, レーザ協会誌, 24(1), 3-7(1999)
[95] テクニカルデ-タ QA:レーザブレーション, A.Yabe, レーザ協会誌, 24(1), 44-45(1999)
[96] 研究室紹介:物質研の光・レーザ反応グル-プ, A.Yabe, レーザ協会誌, 24(1), 46-49(1999)
[97] 第 5 回レーザブレ-ション国際会議 COLA'99 報告, A.Yabe, レーザ熱加工研究会誌, 6(3), 69-73(1999)
[98] 高分子材料のアブレ-ション, H. Niino,レーザブレ-ションとその応用, 電気学会 レーザブレ-ションとその産業応用調査専門委員会編, コロナ社, p.39-47(1999)
[99] ポリマ-のレーザブレ-ション加工, H. Niino, レーザブレ-ションとその応用, 電気学会 レーザブレ-ションとその産業応用調査専門委員会編, コロナ社, p.144-152 (1999)
[100]ドイツにおけるレーザブレ-ション応用動向, H. Niino, レーザブレ-ションとその応用, 電気学会 レーザブレ-ションとその産業応用調査専門委員会編, p.360-362 (1999),コロナ社(1999)

(4) Study of Phtonic Materials

[1] Temperature dependence of fullerene electroabsorption spectra model calculation, P.Petelenz, M.Andrzejak, S.Kazaoui, N.Minami, Chem. Phys., 243,149-157(1999)

[2] Heterogeneous fullerene thin films as unconventional light emitters, C.Wen, Y.Tong, N.Minami, T.Tada, Synth. Met., 103,2372-2373(1999)

[3] Photoconductivity of C_{60} derivatives with a long alkyl chain, M.Chikamatsu, K.Kikuchi, H.Nishikawa, T.Kodama, I.Ikemoto, S.Kazaoui, K.Yase, N.Minami, Synth. Met., 103,2403-2406(1999)

[4] Amphoteric doping of single-wall carbon-nanotube thin films as probed by optical absorption spectroscopy, S.Kazaoui, N.Minami, R.Jacquemin, H.Kataura, Y.Achiba, Phys. Rev., B60, 13339-13342 (1999)

[5] Molecular orientation dependent photoconductivity of liquid crystalline oligosilanes, H.Okumoto, T.Yatabe, M.Shimomura, A.Kaito, N.Minami, Y.Tanabe, Synth. Met., 101, 461-462 (1999)

[6] Structure of vacuum-deposited permethyldecasilane thin films, Y.Ichino, N.Minami, T.Yatabe, M.Shimomura, A.Kaito, Synth. Met., 101,637-638(1999)

[7] Luminescence enhancement by blending PVK with blue PPV copolymer, D.Wang, Z.Hong, D.Ma, X.Zhao, L.Wang, S.Lu, N.Minami, N.Takada, Y.Ichino, K.Yase, X.Jing, F.Wang, Synth. Met., 102,1132-1133(1999)

[8] Synthesis and Enhancement of quantum efficiency of a series of novel PPV derivative copolymers, Z.Hong, S.Lu, D.Wang, D.Ma, X.Zhao, L.Wang, N.Minami, N.Takada, Y.Ichino, K.Yase, X.Jing, F.Wang, Synth. Met., 102,1134-1135(1999)

[9] Bright green organic electroluminescent devices based on a novel thermally stable terbium complex, D.Ma, D.Wang, B.Li, Z.Hong, S.Lu, L.Wang, X.Zhao, N.Minami, N.Takada, Y.Ichino, K.Yase, H.Zhang, X.Jing, F.Wang, Synth. Met., 102,1136-1137(1999)

[10] ポリシランを発光層に用いた有機ＥＬ素子からの偏光発光, Ichino, N.Takada, A.Kaito, M.Yoshida,N.Tanigaki,S.Minami,G.Tanabe,S.Yokokawa,H.Sakurai, 電子情報通信学会技術研究報告, 99,17-21(1999)

[11] ジオキシム金属錯体を用いた一次元超格子薄膜の創製, T.Kamata, K.Kozasa, H.Ushijima, K.Yase, K.Yamamoto,T.Ohta, 信学技報, 99(174), 61-66(1999)

[12] Third order nonlinear optical properties of gold iodide with a long alkyl chain, T.Kamata, T.Kawasaki, T.Kodzasa, H.Ushijima, H.Matsuda, F.Mizukami, Y.Nakao, Y. Fujii, Y.Usui, Synth. Met., 102,1560-1561(1999)

[13] Magnetic, optical and electrochemical properties of spin transition metal complexes, H.Ushijima, T.Kamata, H.Matsuda, F.Mizukami, Synth. Met., 103, 2675-2678 (1999)

[14] Third order nonlinear optical properties of metal halide complexes with alkyl ammonium, T.Kodzasa, T.Kawasaki, H.Ushijima, H.Matsuda, Y.Nakao, T.Kamata, Nonlinear Optics, 22, 357-360 (1999)

[15] Refractive third-order nonlinearity in vanadium-oxide phthalocyanine microcrystals, R. Rangel-Rojo, S. Yamada, H. Matsuda, H. Kasai, Y. Komai, S.Okada, H. Oikawa, H. Nakanishi, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38, 69-73(1999).

[16] Electric-field-induced orientation of organic microcrystals with large dipole moment, S.Fujita, H.Kasai, S.Okada, H.Oikawa, T.Fukuda, H.Matsuda, S.K.Tripathy, H. Nakanishi, Jpn. J. Appl Phys., 38,L659-L661(1999).

[17] Linear and third order nonlinear optical properties of substituted oligothiophenes, E.Van Keuren, H.Mohwald, S.Rozouvan, W.Schrof, V.Belov, H.Matsuda, S.Yamada, J. Chem. Phys., 110,3584-3590(1999).

[18] Ultrathin films of polymerized smectic liquid crystals. A study of the polymerization process, M.Bardosova, P.Hodge, H.Matsuda, F.Nakanishi, R.H.Tredgold, Langmuir, 15,631-

633 (1999).

[19] Synthesis and solid-state polymerization of diacetylene derivatives bearing dodecylthio groups directly bound to sp-carbons, H.Takeda, S.Shimada, A.Masaki, K.Hayamizu, H. Matsuda, F.Nakanishi, S.Okada, H.Nakanishi, Macromol. Chem. Phys., 200, 1240- 1243 (1999).

[20] Systematic study on photofabrication of surface relief grating on high-Tg azobenzene polymers, T.Fukuda, H.Matsuda, V.N.Kumar, S.Tripathy, J.Kumar, T.Shiraga, M.Kato, H. Nakanishi, Synth. Metals, 102,1435-1436(1999)

[21] Optical and thermal properties of cholesteric solid from dicholesteryl esters of diacetylene-dicarboxylic acid, N.Tamaoki, G.Kruk, H.Matsuda, J. Materials Chemistry, 9,2381-2384(1999).

[22] Synthesis and properties of a second-order nonlinear optical side-chain poliimide, Y.Sakai, M.Ueda, T.Fukuda, H.Matsuda, J. Polymer Science: Part A Polymer Chemistry, 37, 1321-1329(1999).

[23] Optical and liquid crystalline properties of dicholesteryl derivatives having different conjugations of the hydrocarbon linkages, G.Kruk, N.Tamaoki, H.Matsuda, Liq. Cryst., 26,1687-1693(1999).

[24] Large near-resonance third-order nonlinear response of a side-chain azobenzene polymer film to picosecond pulses, R.Rangel-Rojo, S.Yamada, T.Fukuda, H.Matsuda, Nonlinear Optics, 22,369-372(1999)

[25] Wavelength dependence of the third-order nonlinear optical properties of a polythiophene /selenophene derivative film, E.Van Keuren, T.Wakebe, R.Andreaus, H. Mohwald, W.Schrof, V.Belov, H.Matsuda, R. Rangel-Rojo, Appl. Phys. Lett., 75(12),3312-3314(1999).

[26] Chained chromophore nlo materials:end-group modified aromatic ester oligomers, T.Kimura, M.Kato, S.Yamada, T.Fukuda, H.Matsuda, X.-M.Duan, S.Okada, H.Nakanishi, Nonlinear Optics, 22,55-58(1999)

[27] Nlo-active vinylpolymers containing maleimide residues with high tg, M.Kato, T.Shiraga, T.Fukuda, H.Matsuda, H.Nakanishi, Nonlinear Optics, 22,59-62(1999)

[28] Solvent effect on first hyperpolarizabilities of stilbazolium cations, X.-M.Duan, S.Okada, H.Konami, H.Oikawa, H.Matsuda, T.Wada, H.Sasabe, H.Nakanishi, Nonlinear Optics, 22, 177-180(1999).

[29] Ultrafast optical switching in polydiacetylene fabry-perot devices, H.Matsuda, T.Fukuda, S.Yamada, R.Rangel-Rojo, H.Katagi, H.Kasai, S.Okada, H.Nakanishi, E.Bakarezos, M.A.Camacho-Lopez, A.K.Kar, B.S.Wherrett, Nonlinear Optics, 22,311-314 (1999).

[30] Nonlinear optical property of poly(phenylenevinylene) bearing p-conjugated radicals, M.Takahashi, S.Yamada, H.Matsuda, E.Tsuchida, H.Nishide, Mol. Cryst. and Liq. Cryst., 334, 31-39 (1999).

[31] Synthesis of ladder polymers containing polydiacetylene backbones connected with methylene chains and their optical properties, H.Matsuzawa, S.Okada, A.Sarkar, H.Nakanishi, H.Matsuda, J. Polymer Science: Part A: Polymer Chemistry, 37, 3537-3548(1999).

[32] A smectic liquid crystal containing three aromatic units which can be deposited by the LB method, M.Bardosova, T.Kimura, M.Kato, H.Matsuda, F.Nakanishi, R.H.Tredgold, Materials Science and Engineering, C 8-9,89-91(1999).

[33] Rewritable full-color recording in a photon mode, N.Tamaoki, S.Song, M.Moriyama, H.Matsuda, Advanced Materials, 12,94-97(2000)

[34] Cholesteric solid films formed by spin-coating solutions of dicholesteryl esters, N.Tamaoki, M.Moriyama, H.Matsuda, Angewandte Chemie - International Edition, 39-3,

509-511 (2000).

[35] Optical properties of dispersion and monolayer of silver nanoparticles, K.Abe, Y.Ichino, N.Takada, T.Hanada, Y.Yoshida, N.Tanigaki, T.Yamaguchi, H.Nagasawa, K.Yase, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 337,31-36(1999).

[36] Polysilane photoluminescence specific to oriented thin films, N.Tanigaki, A.Kaito, M.Yoshida, M.Wada, H.Kyotani, K.Yase, Y.Tanabe, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst, 337, 381-384 (1999).

[37] Control of growth mechanism and optical properties of p-sexiphenyl thin films on ionic crystal substrate, Y.Yoshida, H.Takiguchi, T.Hanada, N.Tanigaki, E.-M.Han, K.Yase,J. Cryst. Growth, 198/ 199, 923-928 (1999).

[38] Fabrication and characterization of orientation-controlled thin films of distyryl benzene derivatives, J-P.Ni, Y.Ueda, T.Hanada, Y.Ichino, Y.Yoshida, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase, D-K.Wang, F-S. Wang, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 327,143-146(1999).

[39] Growth mechanism of highly ordered oriented films of copper(II)phthalocyanine on solid substrates, G.Back, T.Hanada, Y.Yoshida, H.Takiguchi, K.Abe, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase,Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 327,147-152(1999).

[40] Film growth of organic photoconductor compound; titanyl-phthalocyanine on indium-tin- oxide substrate, T.Hanada, H.Takiguchi, Y.Okada, Y.Yoshida, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase,J. Cryst. Growth, 204, 307-310(1999).

[41] Fabrication of a one-dimensional alloy in a thin film using bis(dimethylglyoximato)metal (II), T.Kamata, T.Kodzasa, H.Ushijima, K.Yamamoto, T.Ohta, S.Roth, Chem. Mater., 12 (4) 940-945

[42] Optical and electrical properties of fullerenes, S.Kazaoui, N.Minami, 物質工学工業技術研究所報告, 7,113(1999)

[43] 有機結晶からのメカノルミネッセンス, N.Takada,高分子,48,143(1999)

[44] Optical and electrical properties of C_{60}, C_{70}, nanotubes and endohedral fullerenes, S.Kazaoui, N.Minami, Macromolecular Science and Engineering - New Aspects, Chap.23, Y.Tanabe, Ed., Springer, 363 (1999)

[45] Organic electroluminescent devices, N.Takada, S.Saito, Macromolecular Science and Engineering - New Aspects, Chap.22, Y.Tanabe, Ed., Springer, 345(1999)

[46] Optical and electronic properties of fullerenes and fullerene-based materials, N.Minami, S.Kazaoui, Photoconductivity in Fullerene Thin Films and Solids, Chap.9, V.Vardeny et al. Eds., Marcel-Dekker(1999)

(5) Study of Photoreactive Materials

[47] Polytopic coreceptor from conformationally stabilized calix[6]arene for alkali metal ions, J.Zhou, Y.Kawanishi, Y.Zhang, H.Yuan, Z.Huang, Chem. Lett., 1999,345-346

[48] Salt formation in the Langmuir-Blodgett films of arachidic acid mixed with amphiphilic ammonium ions and an amphiphilic amine, H.Mutsuzaki, R.Azumi, H.Tachibana, H.Sakai, M.Abe, M.Matsumoto, Chem. Lett., 1999, 505-506

[49] A heavy-atom effect on the cis-trans photoisomerization of bisformyl-substituted trans, trans,trans-1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene, Y.Sonoda, Y.Kawanishi, M.Sakuragi, Chem. Lett., 1999,587-588

[50] Specific binding of L-alanine onto a monolayer composed of polyallylamine containing poly(L-alanine) graft chains, M.Higuchi, K.Taguchi, T.Kinoshita, Chem. Lett., 1999,1117-1118

[51] Effect of position of butadiyne moiety in amphiphilic diacetylenes on the polymerization in the Langmuir-Blodgett films, H.Tachibana, Y.Yamanaka, H.Sakai, M.Abe, M.Matsumoto,

Macromolecules, 32, 8306-8309(1999)

[52] Pressure-induced structural change of the Langmuir-Blodgett films of squarylium dye and arachidic acid, S.Terrettaz, M.Matsumoto, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 327,139-142(1999)

[53] Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of flat surfaces of amphoteric-charged poly(acrylonitrile) membranes total reflection mode, T.Zinbo, A.Tanioka, N.Minoura, Langmuir, 15,1829-1832(1999)

[54] Synthesis of a new poly(carboxybetaine) with peptide main chain, J.Nagaya, H.Uzawa, N.Minoura, Macromol. Rapid Commun., 20,573-576(1999)

[55] Pore-surface characterization of poly(acrylonitrile) membrane having amphoteric charge groups by means of zeta potential measurement, T.Jimbo, A.Tanioka, N.Minoura, Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects, 159, 459-466(1999)

[56] In situ AFM study on the morphological change of the Langmuir-Blodgett film of cadmium 10,12-pentacosadiynoate during polymerization, H.Tachibana, Y.Yamanaka, H.Sakai, M.Abe, M.Matsumoto, Langmuir, 16, 2975-2977 (2000)

[57] Bridging ability of [bis{2,3-di(2’-pyridyl)pyrazine}platinum(II)] and [bis(2,2’-bipyrimidine)platinum(II)] moieties in polymetallic architecture, Y.Kawanishi, M.Sakuragi, K.J.Brewer, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.,342: 261-266 (2000)

[58] Latex piezoelectric immunoassay : It's application for clinical & environmental analysis S.Kurosawa, M.Muratsugu, C.Nakamura, H.Aizawa, N.Minoura, J.Miyake, M. Yoshimoto, N.Kamo, Proceedings of Joint Meeting of the European Frequency and Time Forum and the 1999 IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium, 2,1005-1008 (1999)

[59] 超分子ＬＢ膜の構造と機能, R.Azumi,H.Tachibana,M.Matsumoto,物質研報告,7,201-208(1999)

[60] 光による LB 膜の構造・機能制御 -有機超薄膜の形態変化を中心に-, M.Matsumoto,光アライアンス,10,39-42(1999)

[61] 光による LB 膜の可逆的形態変化, H.Tachibana,M.Matsumoto,物質研ニュ-ス,No. 40,1-2(1999)

[62] 細胞非接着性ヒドロゲルの調整とその特性, M.Nakura, T.Koyano, N.Minoura,高分子, 48,423(1999)

[63] 分子インプリンティング, N.Minoura,A.Rachkov,高分子, 48,520-524(1999)

[64] Fabrication of supramolecular structures in Langmuir-Blodgett films, M.Matsumoto, Recent Res. Devel. Phys. Chem., 3,79-94(1999)

[65] Biomimetic membranes, N.Minoura, Macromolecular Science and Engineering: New Aspects , Ed. Y. Tanabe, Springer, Berlin, 1999, pp.85-94

(6) Study of Photon-Beam Analysis

[66] Temperature dependence of SiO_2/Si interfacial structure formed by radio-frequency magnetron sputter deposited SiO_2 thin films on Si(111), B. Li, T. Fujimoto, I. Kojima, J. Vac. Sci. Tech. A, 17(2), 552-554(1999)

[67] XRR and XPS studies of SiO_2 thin films formed by r.f. magnetron sputtering, I. Kojima, B. Li, T. Fujimoto, Surf. Interface. Anal., 27,267-270(1999)

[68] Structural characterization of radiofrequency magnetron sputter deposited SiO_2 thin films B.Li, T.Fujimoto, I.Kojima, J. Phys.D : Appl. Phys., 32,1287-1292(1999)

[69] High resolution thickness and interface roughness characterization in multilayer thin films by grazing incidence X-ray reflectivity, I. Kojima, B. i, T. Fujimoto, Thin Solid Films, 355/356,385-389(1999)

[70] An ultrahigh vacuum sputtering system with offset incidence magnetron sources onto a rotating substrate, T. Fujimoto, B. Li, I. Kojima, S. Yokoyama, S. Murakami, Rev. Sci.

Instrum., 70 (11) ,4362-4365(1999)

[71] X-ray fluorescent spectroscopy with a focused X-ray beam collimated by a glass capillar guide tube and element mapping of biological samples, N. Fukumoto, Y. Kobayashi, M.. Kurahashi, I. Kojima, Spectrochimica Acta, 54B, 91-98 (1999)

[72] UV-visible slab optical waveguide spectroscopy of cytochrome-c adsorbed on a liquid solid interface, K. Kato, A. Takatsu, N. Matsuda, Chem. Lett., 1999,31-32

[73] Hydrogen-bond symmetrization and molecular dissociation in hydrogen halids, K. Aoki, E. Katoh, H. Yamawaki, M. Sakashita, H. Fujihisa, Physica B, 265,83-86(1999)

[74] Raman and infrared study of phase transitions in solid HBr under pressure, E.Katoh, H.Yamawaki, H.Fujihisa, M.Sakashita, K.Aoki, Phys. Rev. B, 59,11244-11250 (1999).

[75] Infrared study of iodanil under very high pressure, A.Nakayama, K.Aoki, Y.Matsushita, I.Shirotani, Solid State Commun., 110,627-632(1999)

[76] Structural change of iodanil under high pressure, A.Nakayama, H.Fujihisa, K.Aoki, I.Shirotani, Synth. Met., 103,1901-1902(1999)

[77] Infrared absorption study of Fermi resonance ad hydrogen-bond symmetrization of ice up to 141 GPa, M.Song, H.Yamawaki, M.Sakashita, H.Fujihisa, K.Aoki, Phys. Rev. B, 60, 12644-12650 (1999).

[78] Raman study of phase transition and hydrogen bond symmetrization in solid DCl at high pressure, E.Katoh, H.Yamawaki, H.Fujihisa, M.Sakashita, K.Aoki, Phys. Rev. B, 61,119-124(2000)

[79] Geometric and electronic structures of molecularly Aasorbed NO at low surface coverage on polycrystalline Rh studied by NEXAFS and resonant Auger spectroscopy, T.Saito, Y.Kudo, K.Furuya, T.Kikuchi, M.Imamura, N.Matsubayashi, H.Shimada, Surf. Sci., 433/435,293-296 (1999)

[80] XAFS nalysis of aunsupported MoS$_2$ catalyst prepared by wo tmethods, N. Matsubayashi, H.Shimada, M.Imamura, Y.Yoshimura, A.Nishijima, C.Calais, C.Geantet, J. Synchrotron Radiation, 6,428-429 (1999).

[81] Composition dependence of the initial oxidation behaviour of Ti$_{1-x}$Al$_x$N (x=0.20, 0.45, 0.65) films studied by XAS and XPS, F.Esaka, K.Furuya, H.Shimada, M.Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, T.Kikuchi, H.Ichimura, A. Kawana, Surface and Interface Analysis, 27,1098-1106 (1999).

[82] Surface molecular orientation of poly(2-vinylnaphtahlene) thin films: ARUPS and NEXFAS studies, . K.K.Okudaira, E.Morikawa, D.A.Hite, S.Hasegawa, H.Ishii. M.Imamura, H.Shimada, Y.Azuma, K.Meguro, Y.Harada, V.Saile, K.Seki, N.Ueno, J. Electron Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom., 101/103, 389-392(1999).

[83] Deposition of low substrate temperatures of high quality TiO$_2$ by radical beam-assisted evaporation, T.Yamada, H.Uyama, S.Watanabe, H.Nozoye, Applied Optics, 33/31, 6638-6641(1999)

[84] Adsoption state of dieyldisulfide on Au(111) studied with a combined system of HREELS and STM, T.Hayashi, A.Fricke, K.Katsura, C.Kodama, H.Nozoye, Surface Science, 427/428,393-397 (1999)

[85] Molecular process of adsorption and desorption of alkanethilol monolayers on Au(111), H.Kondoh, C.Kodama, H.Sumida, H.Nozoye, J. Chem. Phys., 111(3),1175-1184(1999)

[86] Synthesis of epitaxial TiO$_2$ thin flms on MgO(100) using a combination of an oxygen-radical beam and a tetra-isoproxy titanium molecular beam, S.Watanabe, K.Katsura, H.Nozoye, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 38,L62-L64(1999).

[87] Low temperature ordred phase of methylthiolate monolayers on Au(111), H.Kondoh, H.Nozoye, J. Phys. Chem. B, 103(14),2585-2588(1999)

[88] Infrared spectroscopic study of H_2O/D_2O mixed ice up to 100 GPa, Eriko.Katoh, M.Song, H.Yamawaki, H.Fujihisa, M.Sakashita, K.Aoki, Phys. Rev. B 62, 2976-2979(2000).
[89] Pressure dependence of the optical absorption spectra of single-walled carbon nanotube films, S.Kazaoui, N.Minami, H.Yamawaki, K.Aoki, H.Kataura, Y.Achiba, Phys. Rev. B 62, 1643-1646(2000)..
[90] Characterization of coke deposited on catalysts by carbon K-edge near edge X-ray absorption fine structure (NEXAFS) spectroscopy, H.Shimada, M.Imamura, N.Matsubayashi, T.Saito, T.Tanaka, T.Hayakawa, Topics in Catalysis, 10, 265-271 (2000)
[91] Site-specific ion desorption from condensed C- and N-deuterated formamide near the carbon and nitrogen K-edge, H.Ikeura-Sekiguchi, T.Sekiguchi, M.Imamura, N.Matsubayashi, H.Shimada, Y.Baba, Surf. Sci., 454 ‐ 456 (2000) 407 ‐ 411.
[92] Orientation-selective excitation and dissociation in multilayer benzene, T.Sekiguchi, H.Ikeura-Sekiguchi, M.Imamura, N.Matsubayashi, H.Shimada, Y.Baba, Applied Surf. Sci., 169-170, 2001) 287-291.
[93] 超高圧下における氷の水素結合"対称化", K.Aoki, 日本物理学会誌, 54,257-263(1999)
[94] DAC を用いた光学測定の基礎技術, K.Aoki, 高圧力の科学と技術, 9,270-276(1999)

2-4 FY2000

(1) Study of Photoreaction Mechanism

[1] Various local minimum structure of an aniline complex with carbon monooxide : DFT and MP2 caluculations, T. Ikeshoji, T. Nakanaga, Theo. Chem., 489, 47-54(1999)
[2] Ultrafast charge separation and exciplex formation induced by strong interaction between electron donor and acceptor at short distances, S. Iwai, S. Murata, R. Katoh, M. Tachiya, K. Kikuchi, Y. Takahashi, J. Chem. Phys., 112, 7111-7117(2000)
[3] Ultrafast interfacial charge separation processes from the singlet and triplet MLCT states of $Ru(bpy)_2(dcbpy)$ adsorbed on nanocrystalline SnO2 under negative applied bias, S. Iwai, K. Hara, S. Murata, R. Katoh, H. Sugihara, H. Arakawa, J. Chem. Phys., 113, 3366-3373(2000)
[4] Contribution of the ultrafast, short-distance intermolecular electron transfer to the fluorescence quenching rate in solution, S. Iwai, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 114, 1312-1318(2001)
[5] Diffusion-assisted reaction through a fluctuating bottleneck, K. Seki, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 113, 3441-3446(2000)
[6] Mean field theory of viscoelasticity of nondilute vesicle dispersions, K. Seki, K. Miyazaki, Statistical Physics, 2000, 751-753
[7] Random walk theory of reaction kinetics in zeolites, A. Barzykin, H. Hashimoto, Statistical Physics, 2000, 754-756
[8] Reaction kinetics in zeolites as a random walk problem: Theory versus experiment, A. Barzykin, H. Hashimoto, J. Chem. Phys., 113, 2841-2845(2000)
[9] On the role of back reaction in the stochastic model of electron trnsfer, A. V. Barzykin , P. A. Frantsuzov, J. Chem. Phys., 114, 345-354(2001)
[10] Molecular Structure of Phodopseudomonas viridis, O. Kitao, K. Aoki, T. Ogawa, J. Computer Aided Chemistry, 2000, 57-62
[11] 色素増感型太陽電池における電子移動反応, O. Kitao, T. Ogawa, K. Aoki, H. Arakawa, J. Computer Aided Chemistry, 2000, 63-67
[12] Effect of the Si/Al ratio on the local structure of V-oxide/ZSM-5 catalysts prepared by the solid-state reaction and their photocatalytic reactivity for the decomposition of NO in the absence and presence of propane, S. Higashimoto, M. Matsuoka, H. Yamashita, M. Anpo, O. Kitao, M. Che, E. Giamello, J. Phys.Chem. B, 44, 10288-10292(2000)

[13] Investigation of the structure of the ternary cluster of aniline-water-tetrahydrofurane and its cation by infrared depletion spectroscopy, T. Nakanaga, N. K. Piracha, F. Ito, J. Phys. Chem. A., 105, 17, 4211-4215(2001)
[14] 親イオン・子イオンを選別したカチオンクラスターの赤外ディプレッション分光法, T. Nakanaga, 分光研究, 49, 249-250(2000)
[15] 多重反射型ラマンシフタ-の製作と赤外キャビティリングダウン分光への応用, F. Ito, 分光研究, 49, 145-146(2000)
[16] 電子移動反応の速度に対するドナ-・アクセプタ-間の距離の影響, S. Murata, S.Iwai, M. Tachiya, 物質工学工業技術研究所報告, 8, 135-148(2000)
[17] Kinetics of diffusion-assisted reactions in microheterogeneous systems, A. V. Barzykin, K. Seki, M.Tachiya, Adv. Colloid Interface Sci., 89-90, 47-140(2001)

(2) Study of Light Energy Conversion
[18] Synthesis of 5-formyl-17-nitrocalix[4]arenes in the 1,3-alternate conformation, T. Arimura, S. Ide, T. Nishioka, H. Sugihara, S. Murata, T. Yamato, J. Chem. Res.(S), 2000, 234-236
[19] Synthesis of trichlorodimethoxybenzene-linked porphyrin-pyridine conjugate, T. Arimura, Y. Suga, K. K. Jacob, H. Sugihara, S. Murata, H. Tsuzuki, Synthesis, 2000, 1543-1546
[20] No scrambling in the synthesis of meso-substituted porphyrins from one dipyrromethane and aryl aldehydes, Y. Suga, T. Arimura, S. Ide, T. Nishioka, H. Sugihara, S. Murata, H. Tsuzuki, J. Chem. Res.(S), 2000, 512-514
[21] Synthesis and characterization of a porphyrin dimer having a 2,6-diacylpyridyl group as a spacer between two porphyrin units, Y. Suga, T. Arimura, S. Ide, H. Sugihara, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, J. Oleo Sci., 50, 165-172 (2001)
[22] A new efficient photosensitizer for nanocrystalline solar cells: synthesis and characterization of cis- bis(4,7-dicarboxy-1,10-phenanthroline) dithiocyanatoruthenium(II), M. Yanagida, L. P. Singh, K. Sayama, K. Hara, R. Katoh, A. Islam, H. Sugihara, H.Arakawa, M. K. Nazeeruddin, M. Gratzel, J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., 2000, 2817-2822
[23] Dual electron injection from charge-transfer excited state of TiO_2-anchored Ru(II)-4,4'-dicarboxy-2,2'-biquinoline complex, A. Islam, K. Hara, L. P. Singh, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, S. Murata, Y. Takahashi, H. Sugihara, H. Arakawa, Chem. Lett., 2000, 490-491
[24] A new platinum(II) polypyridyl photosensitizers for TiO_2 solar cells, A. Islam, H. Sugihara, K. Hara, L. P. Singh, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, Y. Takahashi, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, New J. Chem., 24, 343-345(2000)
[25] Oxygen reduction characteristics of graphite electrodes modified with cobalt di-quinolyl-diamine derivatives, T. Okada, M. Yoshida, T. Hirose, K. Kasuga, T. Yu, M. Yuasa, I.Sekine, Electrochim. Acta, 45, 4419-4428(2000)
[26] Single water molecule recognition: A 1:1 complex of crownophanewith water by pseudo-tetrahedral hydrogen bond formation, K. Hiratani, M. Goto, Y. Nagawa, K. Kasuga, K. Fujiwara, Chem. Lett., 2000, 1364-1365
[27] Structure and photochemical properties of ruthenium complexes having dimethyl-substituted DPPZ or TPPHZ as a ligand, N. Komatsuzaki, R. Katoh, Y. Himeda, H. Sugihara, H. Arakawa, K. Kasuga, J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., 2000, 3053-3054
[28] Oxide semiconductor materials for solar light energy utilization, H. Arakawa, K. Sayama, Res. Chem. Intermed.. 26, 143-152(2000)
[29] Solar hydrogen production. Significant effect of Na_2CO_3 addition on water splitting using simple semiconductor photocatalysts, H. Arakawa, K. Sayama, Catalysis Surveys from

Japan, 4, 75-80(2000)

[30] Significant effect of distance between cyanine dye main frame and semiconductor surface on photoelectrochemical properties of dye-sensitized porous semiconductor electrodes, K.Sayama, K.Hara, Y.Ohga, A.Sinpou, S.Suga, H.Arakawa, New J. Chem.,25,200-202(2001)

[31] Photosensitization of a porous TiO_2 electrode with merocyanine dyes containing a carboxyl group and a long alkyl chain, K. Sayama, K. Hara, N. Mori, M. Satsuki, S. Suga, S. Tsukagoshi, Y. Abe, H. Sugihara, H. Arakawa, Chem. Commun., 2000, 1173-1174

[32] Effect of metal loading on CO_2 hydrogenation reactivity over Rh/SiO_2 catalysis, H. Kusama, K.KIitamura Bando, K. Okabe, H. Arakawa, Appl. Catal., A, 197, 255-268 (2000)

[33] Alcohol synthesis by catalytic hydrogenation of CO_2 over $Rh\text{-}Co/SiO_2$, H. Kusama, K. Okabe, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Appl. Organometal. Chem., 14, 836-840(2000)

[34] Semiconductor-sensitized solar cells based on nanocrystalline In_2S_3/In_2O_3 thin film electrodes, K. Hara, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells, 62, 441-447 (2000)

[35] Highly efficient photon-to-electron conversion with mercurochrome-sensitized nanoporous oxide semiconductor solar cells, K. Hara, T. Horiguchi, T. kinoshita, K. Sayama, H. Sugihara, H. Arakawa, Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells, 64, 115-134(2000)

[36] A coumarine-derivative dye sensitized nanocrystalline TiO_2 solar cell having a high solar-energy conversion efficiency up to 5.6%, K. Hara, K. Sayama, Y. Ohga, A. Shinpo, S. Suga, H. Arakawa, Chem. Commun., 2001, 569-570

[37] Electrochemical preparation of polt(3-thiopheneacetic acid) and its n-type semiconductor property, K. Hara, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.., 73, 583-587(2000)

[38] The photocatalytic oxidation of water to O_2 over pure CeO_2, WO_3, and TiO_2 using Fe^{3+} and Ce^{4+} as elctron acceptors, G. R. Bamwenda, T. Uesugi, Y. Abe, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Appl. Catal., A, 205, 117-128 (2001)

[39] Cerium dioxide as a photocatalyst for water decomposition to O_2 in the presence of Ce^{4+} and Fe^{3+} species, G. R. Bamwenda, H. Arakawa, J. Mol. Catal. A: , 161, 105-113(2000)

[40] Highly efficient polypyridyl-ruthenium(II) photosensitizers with chelating oxygen donor ligands: β-Diketonato-bis(dicarboxybipyridine)ruthenium, Y. Takahashi, H. Arakawa, H. Sugihara, K. Hara, A. Islam, R. Katoh, Y. Tachibanma, M. Yanagida, Inorganica. Chim. Acta, 310, 169-174(2000)

[41] Photocatalytic decomposition of water with Bi_2InNbO_7, Z. Zou, J. Ye, R. Abe, H. Arakawa, Catal. Lett., 68, 235-239(2000)

[42] Optical and electrical properties of solid photocatalyst Bi_2InNbO_7, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, J. Mater. Res., 15, 2073-2075(2000)

[43] Synthesis, magnetic and electrical transport properties of the Bi_2InNbO_7 compound, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, Solid State Commun., 116, 259-263(2000)

[44] Preparation, structural and photophysical properties of Bi_2InNbO_7 compound, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, J. Mater. Res., 19, 1909-1911(2000)

[45] Compositional dependence of crystallization in glass-ceramics system $Bi_2O_3\text{-}In_2O_3\text{-}MnO_2\text{-}B_2O_3$, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, J. Mater. Res., 19, 1987-1990(2000)

[46] Structural properties of $InNbO_4$ and $InTaO_4$: Correlation with photocatalytic and photophysical properties, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, Chem. Phys. Lett., 332, 271-277(2000)

[47] Optical and structural properties of solid oxide photocatalyst Bi_2FeNbO_7, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, J. Mater. Res., 16, 35-37(2001)

[48] Substitution effects of In^{3+} by Fed^{3+} on photocatalytic and structural properties of Bi_2InNbO_7 photocatalysts, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, J. Mol. Catal. A, 168, 289-297(2001)

[49] Photocatalytic and photophysical properties of a novel series of solid photocatalysts,

Bi_2MNbO_7(M=Al^{3+},Ga^{3+} and In^{3+}), Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, Chem. Phys. Lett., 333, 57-62(2001)

[50] Steady hydrogen evolution from water on eosin Y-fixed TiO_2 photocatalyst using a silane-coupling reagent under visible light irradiation, R. Abe, K. Hara, K. Sayama, K. Domen, H. Arakawa, J. Photochem. Photobio., A:Chem., 137,63-69(2000)

[51] 光合成, H. Sugihara, 化学と教育, 48, 248-251(2000)

[52] 非共有結合型光誘起電子移動研究の新展開, Y.Suga, T. Arimura, 日本油化学会誌, 49, 893-904(2000)

[53] 光機能中心としてのポルフィリン二量体システム, T.Nishioka, T. Arimura, オレオサイエンス, 1, 9-15(2001)

[54] 色素増感太陽電池 -研究開発の現状と新しい展開, H. Arakawa,機能材料, 20, 41-52(2000)

[55] エタノ-ル,炭化水素合成, H. Arakawa, "乾 智行編 , CO2の固定化・隔離の最新技術", p.233-244,シ-エムシ-,2000年

[56] 太陽光水素, H. Arakawa, K. Sayama ,"21世紀のエネルギ-技術と新材料開発", p.346-355, シ-エムシ-, 2000年

[57] 新エネルギ-技術 -太陽光でつくるクリ-ンエネルギ-, H. Arakawa, "牧野昇, 江崎玲於奈編, 総予測 21世紀の技術革新", 工業調査会, p.286-294, 2000年

[58] 酸化物半導体光触媒を用いた太陽光による水の直接分解法の開発, K. Sayama H. Arakawa, Journal of JSEPS, 26, 22-29(2000)

[59] 製造が至って簡単な色素増感型太陽電池, H. Arakawa, TRIGGER, 2000(11),p.112

(3) Study of Laser-Induced Reaction

[60] Surface microstructure formation by ps- and fs-laser ablation of an elastomer composite, H. Niino, J. Ihlemann, S. Ono, A. Yabe, Macromolecular Symposia, 160, 159-166(2000)

[61] Surface microstructure formation by ns-, ps-, and fs-laser ablation of an elastomer composite, H. Niino, J. Ihlemann, S. Ono, A. Yabe, J. Photopolym. Sci.and Tech., 131, 167-173 (2000)

[62] Biomaterial immobilization on polyurethane films by XeCl excimer laser processing, H. Niino, J. Krueger, W. Kautek, Appl. Phys. A: Materials Science and Processing, 72, 53-57 (2001)

[63] Generation of $C_{10}H_4$ species in a low-temperature argon matrix:consecutive photolysis of 1,2;5,6-naphthalenetetracarboxylic dianhydride, T. Sato, H. Niino, A. Yabe, Chem. Commun., 2000, 1205-1206

[64] Photoinduced electron transfer from oligothiophenes/polythiophene to fullerenes (C_{60}/C_{70}) in solution: comprehensive study by nanosecond laser flash photolysis method, K. Matsumoto, T. Sato, M. Fujitsuka, S. Onodera, O. Ito, J. Phys. Chem. B, 104, 11632-11638(2000)

[65] Vibrational spectroscopy of endohedral dimetallofullerene, $La_2@C_{80}$, M. Moriyama, T. Sato, A. Yabe, K. Yamamoto, K. Kobayashi, S. Nagase, T. Wakahara, T.Akasaka, Chem. Lett., 2000, 524-525

[66] A laser ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometric study of UV laser ablation of polyarylsulfone films, C. Grivas, H. Niino, A.Yabe, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 396A, 3614-3622 (2000)

[67] Nucleation and growth of surface microstructures on Nd+: YAG laser ablated elastomer /carbon composite, J. F. Silvain, H. Niino, A. Yabe, Composites:A, 31, 469-478 (2000)

[68] Sensing characteristics of ZnO-based NOx sensor N. Koshizaki, T. Oyama, Sensoors and Acuators B, 66, 119-121(2000)

[69] Mechanism of optical transmittance change by NOx in CoO/SiO_2 nanocomposite films, N. Koshizaki, K. Yasumoto, T. Sasaki, Sensors and Actuators B, 66, 122-124(2000)
[70] Sol-gel preparation and characterization of Ag-TiO_2 nanocomposite thin films, E. Traversa, M. L. di Vona, P. Nunziante, S. Licoccia, T. Sasaki, N. Koshizaki, J. Sol-Gel Sci., 19, 733-736(2000)
[71] IR and XPS Studies on the surface structure of poled ZnO-TiO_2 glasses with second-order nonlinearity, A. Narazaki, K. Tanaka, K. Hirao, T. Hashimoto, H. Nasau, K. Kamiya, J. Am. Ceram. Soc., 84, 214-217(2001)
[72] Poling-induced structural change and second-oeder nonlinearity of Na^+-doped Nb_2O_5-TeO_2 glass, K. Tanaka, A. Narazaki, Y. Yonezaki, K. Hirao, J. Phys,:Condense Mattter, 12, L513-L518 (2000)
[73] Preparation of $PbTiO_3$ thin films using a coating photolysis process with ArF excimer laser, T. Tsuchiya, A. Watanabe, Y. Imai, H. Niino, I. Yamaguchi, T. Manabe, T. Kumagai, S. Mizuta, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 39, L866-L868(2000)
[74] Laser ablation of solid films at a cryogenic temperature, H. Niino, T. Sato, A. Yabe, SPIE Proceedings, 3933, 174-181(2000)
[75] Micromachining by laser ablation of liquid: super-heated liquid and phase explosion, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, SPIE Proceedings, 3933, 347-354(2000)
[76] Micromachining of transparent materials by laser ablation of organic solution, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, SPIE Proceeding, 4088, 64-69(2000)
[77] Preparation of metal oxides thin films using coating photolysis process with ArF excimer laser, T. Tsuchiya, A. Watanabe, Y. Imai, H. Niino, I. Yamaguchi, T. Manabe, T. Kumagai, S. Mizuta, SPIE Proceeding, 4088, 311-314(2000)
[78] Etching of transparent materials by laser ablation of an organic solution, J. Wang, H. Niino, A. Yabe, RIKEN Review, No. 32, 43-46(2001)
[79] マトリックス単離法によるベンザイン異性体の単離・直接観測, T. Sato, 化学と工業, 53, 707-707(2000)
[80] レーザブレ-ションによる金属酸化物ナノ微粒子の調製, T.Sasaki,N.Koshizaki, レーザ研究, 28, 348-353(2000)
[81] レーザ化学プロセシングによる機能膜の作製 -レーザ CVD 法及び塗布光分解法, Y.Imai, T.Tsuchiya, A.Watanabe, S.Mizuta, 表面技術, 52, 78-79(2001)

(4) Study of Photonic Materials
[1] Optical properties of semiconducting and metallic single wall carbon nanotubes: effects of doping and high pressure, N. Minami, S. Kazaoui, R. Jacquemin, H. Yamawaki, K. Aoki, H. Kataura, Y. Achiba, Synthetic Metals, 116, 405-409(2001)
[2] Pressure dependence of the optical absorption spectra of single-walled carbon nanotube films, S. Kazaoui, N. Minami, H. Yamawaki, K. Aoki, H. bKataura, Y. Achiba, Phys. Rev. B, 62, 1643-1646(2000)
[3] Doping mechanism in single-wall carbon nanotubes studied by optical absorption, R. Jacquemin, S. Kazaoui, D. Yu, A. Hassanien, N.Minami, H. Kataura, Y. Achiba, Synthetic Metals, 115, 283-287(2000)
[4] Photoluminescence from fullerene-doped polyvinylcarbazole (PVK) prepared by solution casting under laser irradiation, G. Z. Li, N. Minami, Chem. Phys. Lett.,331, 26-30(2000)
[5] Cathod luminescence from scratched C_{60} thin films, C. Wen, T. Tada, N. Minami, Carbon, 38, 1503- 1507(2000)
[6] Structural studies of vacuum-deposited thin film of permethyloligosilanes with phenyl end grroups, Y. Ichino, T. Yatabe, N.Minani, Jpn. Apppl. Phys., 39, L1002-L1005(2000)

[7] Mesomorphic properties of oligosilane with phenyl end groups, T. Yatabe, N. Minami, H. Okumoto, K. Ueno, Chem. Lett., 2000, 742-743
[8] Radiative relaxation in oligosilane aggregates, Y. Ichino, N. Minami, T. Yatabe, J. Luminescence, 727-729,87-89(2000)
[9] High hole mobility in the moleculrly ordere oligosilanes, H. Okumoto, T. Yatabe, M. Shimomura, A. Kaito, N. Minami, Y. Tanabe, Synth. Met., 116, 385-388(2001)
[10] Self-organized oligisilanes: a New class of organic hole-transport materials, H. Okumoto, T. Yatabe, M. Shimomura, A. Kaito, N. Minami, Y. Tanabe, Adv. Mater., 13,72-76(2001)
[11] Fabrication of a superstructured one-dimensional alloy in a thin film using bis(dimethyl-glyoximato)metal(II), T. Kamata, H. Ushijima, T. Kodzasa, K. Yamamoto, T. Ohta, S. Roth, Chem. Mater., 12, 940-945(2000)
[12] Investigation of refractive index changes for a platinum complex thin film using spectroscopic ellipsometry, T. Kamata, T. Kodzasa, T. Tano, H. Ushijima, Nonlinear Optics, 24, 51-56(2000)
[13] Preparation of the anisotropic thin film of a one-dimensional material on an ITO electrode, T. Tano, T. Kodzasa, H. Ushijima, T. Kamata, Nonlinear Optics, 25,359-364(2000)
[14] Preparation of thin film of layer structured bismuth iodide with a long chain alkylammonium and its nonlinear optical property, T. Kodzasa, H. Ushijima, H. Matsuda, T. Kamata, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 343, 71-75 (2000)
[15] Spectroscopic ellipsometry study of thin film of gold iodide with stearylammonium, T. Kodzasa, H. Ushijima, T. Kamata, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 349, 115-118(2000)
[16] Effects of various deposition conditions on the structureof platinum comple4x films, T. Tano, T. Kodzasa, H.Ushijima, T. Kamata, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 349, 115-118 (2000)
[17] Photofabrication of Surface relief grating on films of azobenzene polymer with different dye functionalization, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, T. Shiraga, T. Kimura, M. Kato, N. K. Viswanathan, J. Kumar, S. K. Tripathy, Macromolecules, 33, 4220-4225(2000)
[18] Alignment controll method for liquid crystalline molecules and its application for an all-optical device, S-S. Seomun, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, H. Miyachi, M. Kato, Appl. Phys. Lett., 77,28-30 (2000)
[19] Alignment control of liquid crystals on surface relief gratings, M-H. Kim, J-D. Kim, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, Liq. Cryst., 27, 1633-1640(2000)
[20] A new class of spatial light modulator using a polymerizable azobenzene nematic liquid crystal, S-S. Seomun, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, H. Miyachi, M. Kato, Polym. Adv. Technol., 11, 579-582(2000)
[21] Synthesis and characterization of calix[4]resorcinearene bearing azobenzene moieties as novel photofunctional materials, Y. Sakai, T. Fukuda, M. Ueda, H. Matsuda, J. Photopolym. Sci. Technol., 13,191-196(2000)
[22] Cholesteric solid fillsformed by spin-coating solutions of dicholesteryl esters, N. Tamaoki, M. Moriyama, H. Matsuda, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 39, 509-511(2000)
[23] Rewritable full-color recording in a photon mode, N. Tamaoki, S. Song, M. Moriyama, H. Matsuda, Adv. Mater., 12, 9497(2000)
[24] Polymerixzation of a diacetylene dichoresteryl ester having two urethanes in organic gel satates, N. Tamaoki, S. Shimada, Y. Okjada, A. Belaissaoui, G. Kruk, K. Yasae, H. Matsuda, Langmuir, 16, 7545-7547(2000)
[25] Preparation of polyene analogues of stylbazolium, K. Nogi, Anwar, K. Tsuji, X-M. Duan, S. Okjada, H. Oikawa, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi, Nonlinear Optics, 24, 35-40(2000)
[26] Synthesis of stilabazolium derivatives having 2-(6-dimethylamino)naphtyl group for non-linear optics, H. Umezawa, K. Tsuji, Anwar, X-M. Duan, S. Okada, H. Oikawa, H.

Matsuda, H. Nakanishi, Nonlinear Optics, 24, 73-78(2000)

[27] Novel polydiacetylenes for optical materials: beyon the conventional polydiacetylenes, A. Sarkar, S.Okada, H.Matsuzawa, H.Matsuda, H.Nakanishi, J. Mater. Chem., 10,819-828(2000)

[28] Synthewis of polydiacetylenes from novel monomers having two diacetylene units linked by an arylene group, H. Matsuzawa, S. Okada, A. Sarkar, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi, Polym. J., 33, 182-189 (2001)

[29] Color-tunable highly polarized emission from uniaxially aligned thin films of thiophene/phenylene co-oligomers, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, K. Yase, S. Hotta, Adv. Mater., 12, 1587-1591(2000)

[30] (チオフェン／フェニレン)オリゴマ-薄膜の一軸配向く制御および多色偏光発光, Y.Yoshida, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase, O.Hotta, 信学技報, OME2000-46, 21-26

[31] Laser flash photolysis study on photophysical and photochemical properties of C_{60} fine particles, M. Fujitsuka, H. Kasai, A. Masuhara, S. Okada, H. Oikawa, H. Nakanishi, O. Ito, K. Yase, J. Photochem. Photbio. A, 133, 45-50(32000)

[32] Photo-and Electroluminescence for TCNQ-amino adducts, Y. Kagawa, N. Takada, H. Matsuda, K. Yase, N. Halim, I. W. Samuel, G. H. Cross, D. Bloor, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 349, 499-502(2000)

[33] Preparation of C_{60} microcrystals using high-temperature and high- pressure liquid crystallization method, H. Kasai, S. Okazaki, T. Hanada, S. Okada, H. Oikawa, T. Adschiri, K. Arai, K. Yase, H. Nakanishi, Chem. Lett., 2000, 1392-1393

[34] Ｘ線反射率測定による銀ナノ微粒子多層膜の構造評価, S.Kuwashima,Y.Yoshida, K.Abe, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase, H.Nagasawa, K.Sakurai, 信学技報, OME2000-130, 13-16

[35] Preparation and properties of thin films of polysilane copolymers, poly(dimethylsilylene-Co-methyl-n-propylsilylene)s, N. Tanigaki, M. Yoshida, M. Wada, A. Kaito, K. Yase, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 349, 495-498 (2000)

[36] カ-ボンナノチュ-ブのド-ピングと光・電子物性変化, S.Minami,S. Kazaoui, "化学フロンティア② カ-ボンナノチュ-ブ ナノデバイスへの挑戦 第８章",化学同人, p. 119-128, 2001 年

[37] (チオフェン／フェニレン)オリゴマ-からなる薄膜および積層超構造の発光特性, O.Hotta, S.Lee, Y.Yoshida, N.Tanigaki, K.Yase, T.Tamaki, 機能材料, 20, 38-43(2000)

(5) Study of Photoreactive Materials

[38] Investigation of the orientation of amphiphiles in Langmuir-Blodgett films using IR spectroscopy, M. Matsumoto, M. Shimomura, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 349, 207-210(20009

[39] J-aggregate formation of amphiphilic merocyanine in Langmuir-Blodgett films, H. Tachibana, Y. Yamashita, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, J. Lumin., 87-89, 800-802 (2000)

[40] Control of in-plane orientation of merocyanine dye in mixed Langmuir-Blodgett films using salt formation with matrix, H. Tachibana, M. Matsumoto, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 39, L884-L886(2000)

[41] J-Aggregate formation and morphological change on UV iIrradiation of the Langmuir-Blodgett films of spiropyran, H. Tachibana, Y. Yamanaks, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 345,149-154(2000)

[42] Self-organization and photochromic reaction in the Langmuir-Blodgett films of amphiphilic azobenzene complexed with polyallylamine, H. Tachibana, T. Yamada, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 345, 119-124(2000)

[43] Effect of heat treatment on morphology and polymerization of Langmuir-Blodgett films of amphiphilic diacetylene complexed with polyallylamine, H. Tachibana, Y. Yamanaka, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 349, 211-214(2000)

[44] J-aggregate formation in single-layer amphiphilic spiropyran Langmuir-Blodgett films, H. Tachibana, Y. Yamanaka, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, Chem. Lett., 2000, 1182-1183

[45] Hybrid Langmuir-Blodgett films of APT and cyanine with binary output modes, H. Tachibana, F. Sato, M. Matsumoto, Thin Solid Films, 372, 237-239(2000)

[46] Photo-induced orientational change in Langmuir-Blodgett films of azobenzene complexed with polyviologen, H. Tachibana, N. Yoshino, M. Matsumoto, Chem. Lett., 2000, 240-241

[47] Time-resolved absorption studies on the photochromic process of 2H-benzopyrans in the picosecond to submillisecond time domain, Y. Kodama, T. Nakabayashi, K. Segawa, E. Hattori, M. Sakuragi, N. Nishi, H. Sakuragi, J. Phys. Chem. A, 104, 11478-11485(2000)

[48] 光応答性合成ペプチドチャネルの構造と機能制御, M.Higuchi, 膜, 25, 226-232(2000)

[49] ポリスチレンスルホン酸ナトリウムを溶出させることにより調製したポリビニルアルコ-ルハイドロゲルの表面構造と細胞付着・増殖抑制効果, TKoyano, N.Minoura, M.Nakura, 生体材料, 18, 179-185(2000)

[50] Effects of pH on the transport of 5-fluorouracil across a fibroin membrane, J. Chen, N. Minoura, T. Osaki, A. Tanioka, SEN'I GAKKAISHI, 56, 302-308(2000)

[51] Passive transport of ionic drugs through membranes with pH-dependent fixed charges, T. Jimbo, P. Ramirez, A. Tanioka, S. Mafe, N. Minoura, J. Colloid Interf. Sci., 225, 447-454(2000)

[52] Recognition of oxytocin and oxytocin-related peptides in aqueous media using a molecularly imprinted polymer synthesized by the epitope approach, A. Rachkov, N. Minoura, J. Chromatography. A, 889, 111-118(2000)

[53] Cell adhesion and separation materials with a molecular recognition function: Cell attachment and growth on a PVA-chitosan hydrogel, T. Koyano, M. Nagura, N. Minoura, Trans. Mater. Res. Soc. Jpn.,25, 919-922(2000)

[54] Surface state of PVA/chitosan blended hydrogels, T. Koyano, N. Koshizaki, H. Umehara, M. Nagura, N. Minoura, Polymers, 41, 4461-4465 (2000)

[55] Towards molecularly imprinted polymers selective to peptides and proteins. The epitope approach, A. Rachkov, N. Minoura, Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1544, 255-256(2000)

[56] Photo-induced structural changes of azobenzene Langmuir-Blodgett films, M. Matsumoto, S. Terrettaz, H. Tachibana, Adv. Colloid Interfac., 87, 147-164(2000)

[57] LB 膜中での光反応, M.Matsumoto, 日本油化学会誌, 49, 1099-1106(2000)

[58] 光によるＬＢ膜の構造・機能制御, M.Matsumoto, 光アライアンス, 1999(9), 39-42

[59] 光に応答する LB 膜, H.Tachibana, 膜, 25, 283-284(2000)

[60] タンパク質を分子認識する高分子材料の開発とセンサ-への応用(1), N.Minoura, 分離技術, 31, 26-29(2001)

(6) Study of Photon-Beam Analysis

[61] Characterization of Si/SiO_2 multilayer thin films by grazing incidence X-ray reflectivity, T. Fujimoto, B. Li, W. Xu, I. Kojima, Characterization and Methodology fir ULSI Technol., 2000 Int. Conference, 586-589

[62] Experimental determination of electron effective attenuation lengths in silicon dioxide thin films using synchrotron radiation: I. Data analysis and comparisons, M. Suzuki, H. Ando, Y. Higashi, H. Takenaka, H. Shimada, N. Matsubayashi, M. Imamura, K. Kurosawa, S. Tanuma, C. J. Powell, Surf. Interface Anal., 29, 330-335(2000)

[63] Synchronous scanning of undulator gap and monochrometer for XAFS measurement in soft X-ray region, T. Tanaka, N. Matsubayashi, M. Imamura, H. Shimada, J. Synchrotron Rad., 8, 345-347 (2000)

[64] Structural study of hexaiodobenzene up to 9.7 GPa, A. Nakayama, H. Fujihisa, K. Aoki, R. P. Carlon, Phys. Rev. B, 62, 8759-8765(2000)
[65] Molecular dissociation in deuteerium sulfide under high pressure: Infrared and Raman spectroscopy, M. Sakashita, H. Fujihisa, H. Yamawaki, K. Aoki, J. Phys. Chem. A, 104, 8838-8842(2000)
[66] Infrared spectroscopic study of H_2O-D_2O mixed ice up to 100 Gpa, E. Kato, M. Song, H. Yamawaki, H. Fujihisa, M. Sakashita, K. Aoki, Phys. Rev. B, 62 2976-2979(2000)
[67] Pulsed X-ray emission by laser plasma triggered electron beam, Y. Nagumo, S. Hayashi, T. Yagi, T. Matsumura, S. Yamazaki, K. Honda, I. Kojima, SPIE Proceeding, 3933, 404-411(2000)
[68] 高圧下における C_6I_6 の結晶および分子構造, A.Nakayama, Y.Fujihisa, K.Aoki, 高圧力の科学と技術, 10, 214-220(2000)8
[69] 高圧下における粉末X線構造解析, Y.Fujihisa, H.Yamawaki, M.Sakashita, K.Aoki, 物質工学工業技術研究所報告, 8, 123-129 (2000)
[70] 水素結合分子固体, K.Aoki, 高圧力の科学と技術, 11, 29-36(2001)

2-5. FY2001

(1) Study of Photoreaction Mechanism

[1] Electric field effects on fluorescence quenching due to electron transfer, M. Hilczer, S. Traytak, M. Tachiya, J. Chem. Phys., 115, 11249-11253 (2001)
[2] Theory of the stopped-flow method for studying micelle exchange kinetics, M. Hilczer, A. V. Barzykin, M. Tachiya, Langmuir, 17, 4196-4201 (2001)
[3] Electron-ion recombination rate constant in dense gaseous Kr/CH_4 mixtures, M. Wojcik, M. Tachiya, Rev. Chem. Intermed., 90, 1-8 (2001)
[4] Electric field dependence of charge mobility in energetically disordered materials: Polaron aspects, K. Seki, M. Tachiya, Phys. Rev. B, 65, 1-13 (2002)
[5]Effect of anisotropic reactivity on the rate of diffusion-controlled reactions : Comparative analysis of the modelsof patches and hemispheres, A. V. Barzykin, A. I. Shushin, Biophys. J., 80, 2062-2073 (2001)
[6] Effect of local molecular shape and anisotropic reactivity on the rate of diffusion-controlled reactions, A. I. Shushin, A. V. Barzykin, Biophys. J., 81, 3137-3145 (2001)
[7] Triplet-triplet energy transfer as a tool for probing molecular diffusivity within zeolites, S. Hashimoto, M. Hagiri, A. V. Barzykin, J. Phys. Chem. B, 106, 844-852 (2002)
[8] Rydberg character of the higher excited states of free base porphin, S. Yamamoto, H. Tatewaki, O. Kitao, G. H. F.Diercksen, Theo.Chem. Accounts, 106, 287-296 (2001)
[9] Characterization of the VS-1 catalyst using various spectroscopic techniques and its unique photocatalytic reactivity for the decomposition of NO in the absence and presence of C_3H_8, S. Hashimoto, M. Matsuoka, S. G. Zang, H. Yamashita, O. Kitao, H. Hidaka, M. Anpo, Microporous and Mesoporous Matererials, 48, 329-335 (2001)
[10] Origin of the stabilization energy of perylene excimer as studied by fluorescence and near-IR transient absorption spectroscopy, R. Katoh, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, J. Photochem. Photobio., A: Chem., 145, 23-34 (2001)
[11] Effect of the ligand structure on the efficiency of electron injection from excited Ru-phenanthroline complexes to nanocrystalline TiO_2 films, K. Hara, H. Horiuchi, R. Katoh, L. P. Singh, H. Sugihara, K. Sayama, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, H. Arakawa, J. Phys. Chem., B, 106, 374-379 (2002)
[12] Near-IR absorption of chloranil-alkylbenzene triplet exciplexes : Estimation of the transfer integral between the triplet excited state (DA*) and the ion-pair state (D^+A^-), R.

Katoh, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, Chem. Phys. Lett., 352, 234-239 (2002)
[13] Naphthalenetetracarboxydiimides and related compounds. preparation and chacterization, Y. Suga, T. Arimura, S. Ide, H. Sugihara, T. Nishioka, M. Tachiya, J. Oleo Sci., 50, 527-532 (2001)
[14] Electron transfer through-space or through-bonds? A novel system that permits a direct evaluation, T. Arimura, S. Ide, Y. Suga, T. Nishioka, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, T. Nagamura, H. Inoue, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 123, 10744-10745 (2001)
[15] Intracomplex electron transfer in a hydrogen-bonded calixarene-porphyrin conjugate : Tweezers for a quinone, T. Arimura, T. Nishioka, S. Ide, Y. Suga, H. Sugihara, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, J. Photochem. Photobio., A: Chem., 145, 123-1288 (2001)
[16] Synthesis and crystal structure of a calix[4]arene-based dual boron-dipyrrin system, T. Nishioka, T. Arimura, Y. Suga, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, M. Goto, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn., 74, 2435-2436 (2001)
[17] Synthesis of formyl nitrocalix[4]arene each having two ester group, S. Ide, T. Arimura, T. Nishioka, S. Murata, J.Oleo Sci., 50, 927-930 (2001)
[18] Jet-cooled infrared spectra of the formic acid dimer by cavity ring-down spectroscopy : Observation of the O-H stretching region, F. Ito, T. Nakanaga, Chem. Phys., 277, 163-169 (2001)
[19] Isomeric structures of CH3I dimers in a supersonic jet studied by matrix-isolation spectroscopy and ab initio calculation, F. Ito, T. Nakanaga, Y. Futami, S. Kudoh, M. Takayanagi, M. Nakata, Chem. Phys. Lett., 343, 185-191 (2001)
[20] The evidence of the mode selectivity of the infrared predissociation reaction of the hydrogen bonds in the aniline-water-pyrrole cluster cation, T. Nakanaga, N. K. Piracha, F. Ito, Chem. Phys. Lett., 346, 407- 412 (2001)
[21] Infrared predissociation reaction of the hydrogen bonds in the ternary clustercation of aniline-water-benzene$^+$., T. Nakanaga, F. Ito, Chem. Phys. Lett., 344, 85-91 (2001)
[22] Investigation of the structure of the ternary cluster of aniline-water-tetrahydrofuran and its cation by infrared depletion spectroscopy, T. Nakanaga, N. K. Piracha, F. Ito, J. Phys. Chem., A, 105, 4211- 4215 (2001)
[23] Infrared depletion spectroscopy of aniline$(H_2O)^+_n$ (n=2-6) cluster cations, T. Nakanaga, F. Ito, N. K. Piracha, Chem. Phys. Lett., 348, 270-276 (2001)
[24] ナノサイズ光機能システムとしてのマルチポルフィリン -ナノテクノロジ-へのシナリオ, T. Arimura, T.Nishioka, Y.Suga, 表面, 39, 257-275 (2001)

(2) Study of Light Energy Conversion
[25] Structure and properties of diastereoisomers of a ruthenium(II) complex having a pyridylpyrazoline derivatives as a ligand, P. Wang, N. Onozawa, R Katoh, Y. Himeda, H. Sugihara, H.Arakawa, K. Kasuga, Chem. Lett., 2001, 940-941
[26] New Ru(II) phenanthroline complex photosensitizers having different number of carboxyl groups for dye-sensitized solar cells, K. Hara, H. Sugihara, L. P. Singh, A. Islam, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, K. Sayama, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, J.Photochem.Photobio., A:Chem., 145, 117-122 (2001)
[27] Influence of electrolytes on the photovoltaic performance of organic dye-sensitized nanocrystalline TiO_2 solar cells, K. Hara, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells, 70, 151-161 (2001)
[28] Dye-sensitized nanocrystalline TiO_2 solar cells based on ruthenium(II) phenanthroline complex photosensitizers, K. Hara, H. Sugihara, M. Yanagida, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Langmuir, 17, 5992-5999 (2001)

[29] Dye sensitization of nanocrystalline titanium dioxide with square planar platinum(II) diimine dithiolate complexes, A. Islam, H. Sugihara, K. Hara, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, Inorg. Chem., 40, 5371-5380 (2001)

[30] Synthesis and photophysical properties of ruthenium(II) charge transfer sensitizers containing 4,4'-dicarboxy-2,2'-biquinoline and 5,8'-dicarboxy-6,7-dihydro-dibenzo[1,10]-phenanthroline, A. Islam, H. Sugihara, R. Katoh, Y. Nagawa, M. Yanagida, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, Inorganica, Chim. Acta, 322, 7-16 (2001)

[31] Sensitization of nanocrystalline TiO_2 film by ruthenium(II) diimine dithiolate complexes, A. Islam, H. Sugihara, K. Hara, R. Katoh, M. Yanagida, S. Murata, H. Arakawa, J. Photochem. Photobio., A: Chem., 145, 135-141 (2001)

[32] 3-(2-Pyridyl)-2-pyrazoline derivatives : Novel fluorescent probes for Zn_2+ ion, P. Wang, N. Onozawa, Y. Himeda, H. Sugihara, H. Arakawa, K. Kasuga, Tetrahedron Lett., 42, 9199-9201 (2001)

[33] A new type of water splitting system composed of two different TiO_2 photocatalysts (anatase, rutile) and a IO3-/I- shuttle redox mediator, R. Abe, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Chem. Phys. Lett., 344,.339-344 (2001)

[34] Effect of the ligand structure on the efficiency of electron injection from excited Ru-phenanthroline complexes to nanocrystalline TiO_2 films, K. Hara, H. Horiuchi, R. Katoh, L. P. Singh, H. Sugihara, K.Sayama, S. Murata, M. Tachiya, H. Arakawa, J. Phys. Chem. B, 106, 374-379 (2002)

[35] Stoichiometric water splitting into H_2 and O_2 using a mixture of two different photocatalysts and an IO_3-/I- shuttle redox mediator under visible light irradiation, K. Sayama, K. Mukasa, R. Abe, Y. Abe, H. Arakawa, Chem.Commun., 2001, 2416-2417

[36] A new photocatalytic water splitting system under visible light irradiation mimicking a Z-scheme mechanism in photosynthesis, K. Sayama, K. Mukasa, R. Abe, Y. Abe, H. Arakawa, J. Photochem. Photobio., A: Chem., article in press (2002)

[37] Photoelectrochemical properties of J-aggregates of benzothiazole merocyanine dyes on a nanostructured TiO_2 film, K. Sayama, S. Tukagoshi, K. Hara, Y. Ohga, A. Sinpou, Y. Abe, S. Suga, H. Arakawa, J. Photochem. Photobio., A:Chem., 106, 1363-1371 (2002)

[38] Direct splitting of water under visible light irradiation with an oxide semiconductor photocatalyst, Z. Zou, J. Ye, K. Sayama, H.Arakawa, Nature, 414, 625-627 (2001)

[39] Optical and structural properties of the BiTa1-xNbxO_4(0≦ x ≦1)compounds, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, Solid State Commun., 119, 471-475 (2001)

[40] Photocatalytic and photophysical properties of a novel series of solid photocatalysts, BiTa1-xNbxO_4(0≦ x ≦1), Z. Zou, J. Ye, K. Sayama, H. Arakawa, Chem. Phys. Lett., 343, 303-308 (2001)

[41] Substitution effects of In^{3+} by Al^{3+} and Ga^{3+} on the photocatalytic and structural properties of the Bi_2InNbO_7 photocatalyst, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, Chem. Mater., 13, 1765-1769 (2001)

[42] Photocatalytic behavior of a new series of In0.8M0.2TaO4(M=Ni,Cu,Fe) photocatalysts in aqueous solutions, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, Catalysis Lett., 75, 209-213 (2001)

[43] Role of R in Bi_2RNbO_7(R=Y, Rare earth) : Effect on band structure and photocatalytic properties, Z. Zou, J. Ye, H. Arakawa, J. Phys. Chem. B, 106, 517-520 (2002)

[44] FSM-16 および SiO_2 担持ロジウム触媒を用いた二酸化炭素の水素化反応, H. Kusama, K.Okabe, H. Arakawa, 日本化学会誌, 2002, 103-105

[45] シリカ担持ロジウム-コバルト-アルカリ金属触媒を用いた二酸化炭素の接触水素化反応, H. Kusama, H. Arakawa, 日本化学会誌, 2002, 107-110

[46] Effect of Ce additive on CO_2 hydrogenation over Rh/SiO_2 catalysts, H. Kusama, K.

Okabe, H. Arakawa, Sekiyu Gakkaishi, 44, 384-391

[47] シリカ担持ロジウム-リチウム, ロジウム-鉄触媒を用いた二酸化炭素の接触水素化反応に及ぼす触媒前駆物質の影響, H. Kusama, H. Arakawa, 日本化学会誌, 2001, 483-485

[48] 光合成のＺスキ-ム型メカニズムを模倣した可視光照射下での酸化物半導体光触媒による水の完全分解システム, K. Sayama, R.Abe, 触媒, 43, 494-496 (2001)

[49] 色素増感太陽電池 ～商業化への課題と現状～, H. Arakawa,太陽エネルギ-, 27, 8-13 (2001)

[50] 酸化物半導体を用いた太陽電池, H. Arakawa, セラミックス, 6, 423-429 (2001)

[51] 色素増感太陽電池技術～実用化への展望, H. Arakawa,ケミカルエンジニアリング, 2001, 423-429

[52] 光触媒と水素エネルギ-, H. Arakawa, 未来材料, 1, 10-16 (2001)

[53] 新しい有機色素増感太陽電池の開発, H. Arakawa, AIST Today, 2001(9), 11

[54] 有機太陽電池, H. Arakawa, 先端高機能材料, 2. 電池特性材料, 439-447 (2001)

[55] Catalysis research of relevance to carbon management : Progress, challenges and opportunities, H. Arakawa, M. Aresta, J. N. Armor, M. A. Barteau, E. J. Beckman, A. T. Bell, J. E. Bercaw, C. Creutz, E. Dinjus, D. A. Dixon, K. Domen, D. L. DuBois, J. Eckert, E. Fujita, D. H. Gibson, W. A. Goddard, D. W. Goodman, J. Keller, G. J. Kubas, H. H. Kung, J. E. Lyons, L. E. Manzer, J. Rostrup-Nielson, W. M. H. Sachtler, L. D. Schmidt, A. Sen, G. A. Somorjai, P. C. Stair, B. R. Stults, W. Tumas, Chem. Rev., 101, 953-996 (2001)

[56] 新しい太陽エネルギ-変換材料の開発, H. Arakawa, Materials Integration, 15, 60-62 (2002)

[57] グレッツェル・セル作成の実際, H. Arakawa, 機能材料, 22, 40-47 (2002)

(3) Study of Laser-Induced Reaction

[58] Preparation of 1,5-dinitrenonaphthalene in cryogenic matrices, T. Sato, S. Arulmozhiraja, H. Niino, A. Yabe, M. Kaise, Chem.Commun., 2001, 749-750

[59] Consecutive photolyses of naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydrides in low temperature matrixes: Experimental and computational studies on naphthynes and benzocyclopenta-dienylidene-ketenes, T. Sato, H. Niino, A. Yabe, J. Phys. Chem. A, 105, 7790-7798 (2001)

[60] Reactive intermediates formed by the consecutive photolyses of naphthalene-tetracarboxylic dianhydrides : Direct observation of reactive intermediates generated by laser-induced reaction in low temperature argon matrices, T. Sato, H. Niino, A. Yabe, J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem., 145, 3-10 (2001)

[61] Surface structure and second-order nonlinear optical properties of thermally poled Wo$_3$-TeO$_2$ glasses doped with Na$^+$, A. Narazaki, K. Tanaka, K. Hirao, J. Opt.Soc. Amer. B, 19, 54-62 (2002)

[62] Benzdiynes revisited: Ab initio and density functional theory, S. Arulmozhiraja, T. Sato, A. Yabe, J. Comput. Chem., 22, 923-930 (2001)

[63] Laser ablation of transparent materials by UV fs-laser irradiation, H. Niino, A. Yabe, J. Photopolym. Sci. Tech., 14, 197-202 (2001)

[64] Surface modification of a polymer film by cryogenic laser ablation of organosilicon compouns, V. Drinek, H. Niino, J. Pola, A. Yabe, Appl. Phys. A, 73, 527-530 (2001)

[65] DC-electric-field effect on CdSe nanocrystal embedded in indium tin oxide film and its second-order nonlinearity, A. Narazaki, T. Hirano, J. Sasai, K. Tanaka, K. Hirao, T. Sasaki, N. Koshizaki, Scripta Mater., 44, 1219-1223 (2001)

[66]石英ガラスの KrF レーザ照射の初期過程, Y.Kawaguchi, 信学技報, LQE2001-18, 11-16 (2001)

[67] Size distribution and growth mechanism of Co_3O_4 nanoparticles fabricated by pulsed

laser deposition, N. Koshizaki, A. Narazaki, T. Sasaki, Scripta Materialia, 44, 1925-1928 (2001)
[68] Ambient gas effects on iron oxide particle aggregated films prepared by laser ablation, L. Zbroniec, T. Sasaki, N. Koshizaki, Scripta Materialia, 44, 1869-1872 (2001)
[69] Parameter effect on the crystallization of Nd:yttrium aluminum garnet laser-ablated TiO_2 thin film, M. Pal, A. Narazaki, T. Sasaki, N. Koshizaki, J. Mater. Res., 16, 3157-3161 (2001)
[70] Preparation of Pt/TiO_2 nanocomposite thin films by pulsed laser deposition and their photoelectrochemical behaviors, T. Sasaki, J-W Yoon, K. M. Beck, N. Koshizaki, J. Photochem. Photobio. A, 145, 11-16 (2001)
[71] Laser ablation of solid-nitrogen films at a cryogenic temperature, H. Niino, T. Sato, A. Yabe, Proc. of SIPE, 4274, 232-239 (2001)
[72] Plume formation and optical breakdown on KrF excimer laser irradiated silica glass, Y. Kawaguchi, S. C. Langford, J. T. Dickinson, Proc of SPIE, 4274, 258-265 (2001)
[73]エキシマレーザでの溶液アブレーション援用による石英ガラスの微細加工, A.Yabe, レーザ協会誌, 26, 21-27 (2001)
[74] 低温場におけるレーザブレーション, H. Niino, 光化学, 32, 20-22 (2001)
[75] 真空紫外フッ素レーザを用いたフッ素樹脂の表面改質, H. Niino, 光アライアンス, 12, 6-8 (2001)
[76] 背面照射での溶液レーザブレーションによる石英ガラスの微細加工, Y.Kawaguchi, X.Ding, Y.Yasui, H. Niino, A.Yabe, レーザ加工学会論文集, 54, 1-8 (2001)
[77] ナノ複合化技術, N.Koshizaki,「先端高機能材料」第３編, 3.ナノ複合化技術, p.154-160, NGT, 2001

(4) Study of Photonic materials
[1] Organic light-emitting diode with TiOPc layer - A new multifunctional optoelectronic device, J. P. Ni, T. Tano, Y. Ichino, T. Hanada, T. Kamata, N. Takada, K. Yase, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 40, 948-951 (2001)
[2] Orientation of azobenzene chromophore incorporated into metal halide-based layered perovskite having organic-inorganic superlattice structure, M. Era, K. Miyake, Y. Yoshida, K. Yase, Thin Solid Films, 393, 24-27 (2001)
[3] Photocarrier transports related to the morphology of regioregular poly(3-hexylthiophene) films, W. Takashima, S. S. Pandey, T. Endo, M. Rikukawa, N. Tanigaki, Y. Yoshida, K. Yase, K. Kaneto, Thin Solid Films, 393, 334-342 (2001)
[4] Dispersivity of carrier transport related with molecular arrangement in regioregular poly-(3-alkylthiophene), W. Takashima, S. Nagamatsu, S. S. Pandey, T. Endo, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, M. Rikukawa, K. Yase, K. Kaneto, Synth. Metals, 119, 563-564(2001)
[5] Branched epoxy copolymers with oligo(benzoate) side chains carrying donor and acceptor functions in each end, T. Kimura, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, A. Komoriya, M. Kazama, M. Kato, S. Okada, H. Nakanishi, Polym. Adv. Tech., 12, 231-236 (2001)
[6] Styrylpyrylium derivatives for second-order nonlinear optics, K. Tsuji, S. Okada, H. Oikawa, H. Matsuda, H. Nakanishi, Chem. Lett., 2001, 470 - 471
[7] Observation of optical near-field as photo-induced relief formation, T. Fukuda, K. Sumaru, T.Kimura, H. Matsuda, Y.Narita, T. Inoue, F. Sato, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 40, L900-L902 (2001)
[8] Photofabrication of surface relief structure - Mechanism and application, T. Fukuda, K. Sumaru, T. Kimura, H. Matsuda, J. Photochem. Photobio. A: Chem., 145, 35-39 (2001)
[9] Thermal and optical properties of newly synthesised dicholesteryl esters with a phenylene oxide link in the normal and solidified cholesteric phases, N. Tamaoki, H. Matsuda, A. Takahashi, Liq. Cryst., 28, 1823-1829 (2001)

[10] Synthesis of polymers bearing olligo-aromatic esters for second-order nonlinear optics, T. Kimura, T. Fukuda, H. Matsuda, K. Kamo, K. Watanabe, M. Kato, S. Okada, H. Nakanishi, Macromol.Chem. Phys., 203, 761-770 (2002)
[11] Increase of photoluminescence from fullerene-doped polymers under laser irradiation, G. Z. Li, N. Minami, Y. Ichino, Polym. Engineer. Sci., 41, 1580 (2001)
[12] Electroluminescence of fullerene $C_6$0-doped poly(methyl methacrylate), G. Z. Li, J. Peng, N. Minami, J. Lumi., 93, 173 (2001)
[13] Electrochemical tuning of electronic states in single wall carbon nanotubes studied by in situ absorption spectroscopy and AC resistance, S. Kazaoui, N. Minami, N. Matsuda, H. Kataura, Y. Achiba, Appl. Phys. Lett., 78, 3433 (2001)
[14] Absorption spectroscopy of single-wall carbon nanotubes : Effects of chemical and electrochemical doping, S. Kazaoui, N. Minami, H. Kataura, Y. Achiba, Synth. Met., 121, 1201 (2001)
[15] Time-resolved fluorescence study of isolated and aggregated permethyldecasilanes, Y. Ichino, N. Minami, Chem. Phys. Lett., 343, 520 (2001)
[16] Annealing-induced molecular reorientation in oligosilane thin films, Y. Ichino, N. Minami, J. Phys. Chem. B, 105, 4118 (2001)
[17] Molecular orientation in vacuum-deposited peralkyloligosilane thin films, Y. Ichino, N. Minami, T. Yatabe, K. Obata, M. Kira, J. Phys. Chem. B, 105, 4111 (2001)
[18] Hole transport properties of self-organized oligosilane films in a polycrystalline and a mesophase, H.Okumoto, T. Yanabe, J. Peng, K. Kaito, N. Minami, Synth. Met., 121, 1507 (2001)
[19] Relaxation behavior of electroluminescence from europium complex light emitting diodes, N. Takada, J. Peng, N. Minami, Synth. Met., 121, 1745 (2001)
[20] Characterization of distyrylbenzene derivative thin films vapor-deposited on highly oriented poly-(p-phenylenevinylene) friction-transferred layers, J. P. Ni, Y. Ueda, Y. Yoshida, N. Tanigaki, K. Yase, D. K. Wang, Proc. of SPIE, 4105, 280-289 (2001)
[21] 有機ＥＬ薄膜作成技術Ⅱ, K.Yase, N.Takada, N.Tanigaki, 応用物理, 70, 455-459 (2001)
[22] 光取り込みによる省エネルギ-表示素子, K.Yase, 光技術コンタクト, 39, 423-427 (2001)
[23] オリゴシラン薄膜の自己組織化構造と電荷輸送特性, H.Okumoto, S.Minami, 有機ケイ素材料科学の新展開, p.118-127, C MC, 2001.
[24] オリゴシラン自己組織化膜の優れた電荷輸送特性, S.Minami, H.Okumoto, 高分子, 51, 89 (2002)

(5) Study of Photoreavtive Matarials

[25] Intermolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of formyl- and cyano-substituted diphenylhexatrienes in the solid state, Y. Sonada, A. Miyamoto, H. Hayashi, M. Sakuragi, Chem. Lett., 2001, 410-411
[26] Solvent effects on the photophysical and photochemical properties of (E, E, E)- 1,6-di (4-nitrophenyl)- hexa-1, 3, 5-triene, Y. Sonoda, W. M. Kwok, Z. Petrasek, R. Ostler, P. Matousek, M. Towrie, A. W. Parker, D. Phillips, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2, 2001, 308-314
[27] Structure of the Langmuir-Blodgett films of arachidic acid mixed with amphiphilic ammonium ions and an amphiphilic amine, R. Azumi, H. Mutsuzaki, H. Tachibana, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., 370, 261-264(2001)
[28] Temperature effect of photochromic reaction in Langmuir-Blodgett films of amphiphilic spiropyran and their morphological changes, H. Tachibana, Y. Yamanaka, M. Matsumoto, J. Phys. Chem. B, 105, 10282-10286(2001)

[29] Substrates-induced conformation of an artificial receptor with two receptor sites, M. Higuchi, T. Koga, K. Taguchi, T..Kinoshita, Langmuir, 18, 813-818(2002)
[30] Structural change of polyion complex Langmuir-Blodgett films accompanied by polymerization of amphiphilic diacetylene, H. Tachibana, Y. Yamanaka, H. Sakai, M. Abe, M. Matsumoto, Colloid Surf., A : Physicochem. Eng. Asp., 198-200, 83-88(2002)

(6) Study of Photon-Beam Analysis
[31] Growth of Nb thin films on SiO_2, B.Li, I.Kojima, Appl. Surf. Sci., 71-374, 69-170(2001)
[32] X-ray crystal spectroscopy with stastionly-state single-crystal utilizing Laue diffractio, K. Honda, T.Ohchi, I.Kojima, S.Hayashi, Review of Scientific Insturument, 72,2943-2947(2001)
[33] Composite optical waveguide composed of a tapered film of bromothymol blue evaporated onto a potassium ion-exchanged waveguide and its application as a guided wave absorption-based ammonia-gas sensor, Z-m. Qi, A.Yimit, K. Itoh, M. Murabayashi, N. Matsuda, A. Takatsu, Optics Lett., 26, 629-631 (2001)
[34] A design for improving the sensitivity of a Mach-Zehnder interferometer to chemical and biological measurands, Z-m. Qi, N. Matsuda, K. Itoh, M. Murabayashi, C. R. Lavers, Sensors and Actuators B, 81, 254-258 (2002)
[35] Effect of surface hydrophilicity and solution chemistry on the absorption behavior of cytochrome c in quartz studied using slab optical waveguide (SOWG) spectroscopy, J. Santos, N. Matsuda, Z-m. Qi, A. Takatsu, K. Kato, IeICE Trans. Electron, E8, 1-6 (2001)
[36] In situ QEXAFS investigtion at Co K-edge of the sulfidation of a CoMo/Al_2O_3 hydrotreating catalyst, C. Geantet, Y. Soldo, C. Glasson, N. Matsubayashi, M. Lacroix, O. Proux, O. Ulrich, J. L.Hazemann, Catalysis Lett., 73, 95-98 (2001)
[37] Geometric and electronic structures of NO adsorbed on Ni, Rh and Pt studied by using near edge X-ray absorption fine structure (NEXAFS) and resonant photoemission spectroscopy, T. Saito, M. Imamura, N. Matsubayashi, K. Furuya, T. Kikuchi, H. Shimada, J. Electron Spectroscopy and Related Phenomena, 119, 95-105 (2001)
[38]スラブ光導波路分光法を用いた固液界面における吸着現象の検討, N.Matsuda, Z-m. Qi, J. Santos, L-x. Sun, A.Takatsu, K.Kato,信学技報, OME2001-111 (2002-01), 17-21 (2002)

3. Invited Talks in Fiscal Years 1997-2001

3-1. FY1997

1) M.Tachiya:"Fluctuation of polar solvents: preexisting electron traps and electron trnansfer reactions:", 214th American Chemical Society National Meeting(Las Vegas, USA)(1997.9)

2) H.Arakawa:"Research and Development on New Synthetic Routes for Basic Chemicals by Catalytic Hydrogenation of CO_2", International Conference of Carbon Dioxide Utilization IV (Kyoto International Conferenc Hall, Japan)(1997.9)

3) H.Arakawa:"Photocatalytic Decompositiuon of Liquid Water to H_2 and O_2",Notre Dame 大学(米国)(1997.10)

4) H.Arakawa:"Practical Artificial Photosynthesis Process-The Combinanion of Catalytic Hydrogenation of CO_2 and Solar Hydrogen",International Conference of Solar Chemistry (Paul Scherrer Institute, Switzerland)(1997.10)

5) A.Yabe:"フッ素樹脂のフォトンプロセシング",近畿化学協会エレクトロニクス部会(1997.6)

6) A.Yabe:"紫外光レーザーによる高分子表面処理及び加工",第 15 回東海機能性材料研究会講演会(1997.6)

7) A.Yabe:"高分子材料のレーザープロセシング",第 14 回フォトポリマーコンファレンス (1997.6)

8) N.koshizaki:"ナノコンポジットの調製法と機能特性",新化学発展協会,電子情報技術部会 クラスター・超微粒子分科会(1997.6)

9) N.koshizaki:"ナノ複合構造をもったガスセンサ材料",つくば研究支援センター 新技術創出のための公開講座(1997.7)

10) A.Yabe:"Metallization on poly(tetrafluoroethylene) substrate by excimer-laser-induced surface reaction and chemical plating" 214th ACS(American Chemical Society) National Meeting(1997.9)

11) A.Yabe:"Laser chemical processing of fluorocarbon polymers",LASERAP'3(1997.10)

12) A.Yabe:"Benzdiyne (reactive intermediate didehydrogenated from benzyne)",its direct observation in low-temperature matrices,Bordeaux I 大学 CNRS 物理化学分子研究所セミナー (1997.10)

13) A.Yabe:"Laser processing of fluorocarbon polymers", Bordeaux I 大学 CNRS 物理化学分子研究所セミナー (1997.10)

14) A.Yabe:"Surface modification of polymer materials by excimer laser processing", Friedrich-Schiller 大学光学・量子電子工学研究所セミナー(1998.2)

15) N.Koshizaki:"Studies of Functional Nanocomposite Films",ICPET SEMINAR Institute for Chemical Process and Environmental Technology (1998.2)

16) S.Minami:"Unique features in white luminescence from C60 films", High-temperature black-body radiation and its spatial confinement SPIE 42nd Annual Meeting(1997.7)

17) S.Minami:"C_{60}層からの白色ルミネッセンス", 照明学会研究会 "これからの光関連新素材" (1997.9)

18) N.Takada:"希土類錯体のエレクトロルミネッセンス及びメカノルミネッセンス特性"(財)福岡県産業・科学技術振興財団フォトニクス技術応用研究会(1997.10)

19) N.Takada:"ユーロピウム錯体からのメカノルミネッセンス ", 高分子学会高分子エレクトロニクス研究会(1998.1)

20) M.Minoura:"人工膜と生体膜の接点を探る",ペプチドブロック共重合体膜の構造と膜電位の発振,日本膜学会第１９年会, 工業技術院筑波研究センター共用講堂(1997.5)

21) M.Matsumoto:"Control of Structures and Functions of Langmuir-Blodgett Films",第５９回岡崎コンファレンス, 岡崎コンファレンスセンター(1997.8)

22) M.Matsumoto:"Light-induced Structural Change of Langmuir-Blodgett Films",

Korea-Japan Joint Forum '97 -Organic Materials for Electronics and Photonics , Kwangju Institute of Science & Techonology (1997.9)

23) M.Matsumoto:"LB 膜の構造と機能",名古屋大学理工総研シンポジウム,名古屋大学(1998.1)

24) K.Aoki:"Adriatico Research Conference: Simple Systems at High Pressure and Temperature", Theory and Experiment (International Center for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy(1997.7)

3-2. FY1998

1) S.Murata:"Electron transfer reactions studied through the transient effect in fluorescence quenching", Brookhaven National Laboratory(USA)(1998.4)

2) O.Kitao:"計算化学による超臨海流体の研究",平成１０年度分離技術シンポジウム,東京理科大理窓会館(1998.5)

3) O.Kitao: "光合成細菌における電子移動の関する理論的研究",第 27 回有機フォトニクスセミナー,大阪工業技術研究所(1998.6)

4) S.Murata:"蛍光消光における過渡効果と電子移動",北里大学理学部セミナー,北里大学,東京(1998.10)

5) O.Kitao:"光合成反応中心における電子移動",高精度分子設計研究会大阪府立大学(1998.11)

6) T.Nakanaga:"物質研における反応量子制御研究への取り組み",レーザーによる分子の核運動の量子制御研究会,大阪大レーザー核融合センター(1998.12)

7) K.Seki,A.V.Barzykin,M.Tachiya:"Diffusion-assisted long-range reactions in confined system ",1st Workshop on Diffusion Assisted Reactions(Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel)(1999.3)

8) P.Frantsuozov:"Differential approach to the memory-function reaction kinetics",1st Workshop on diffusion Assisted Reactions(Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel)(1999.3)

9) T.Nakanaga:"アニリン・水・Ｘクラスターの赤外ディプレション分光",第６３回岡崎コンファレンス 分子化学研究所(1999.3.)

10) P.Frantsuozov:"記憶関数による反応動力学に対する微分形式",核散支援反応に関するワークショップ,テルアビブ大学,イスラエル(1999.3)

11) H.Arakawa:"Oxide Semiconductor Materiais for Solar Light Utilization",米国国立再生可能エネルギー研究所(1998.4)

12) H.Arakawa,K.Kasuga"金属錯体による CO_2 固定－多核金属錯体の利用",触媒学会"CO_2 固体化研究会",第７回セミナー公開フォーラム"２１世紀の光",理化学研究所ファトダイナミック研究センター(1998.8)

13) H.Arakawa:"物質研ＣＯＥプロジェクトについて",東北大学理学部化学科(吉良研究室)(1998.8)

14) H.Arakawa:"ＣＯＥプロジェクト光反応制御について",光化学討論会ワークショップ(東京都立大)(1998.9)

15) H.Arakawa:"太陽光エネルギー変換材料としての酸化物半導体の可能性", 触媒学会第 82 回触媒討論会(愛媛大学)(1998.9)

16) H.Arakawa:"Oxide Semicondutor Materials for Solar Light Energy Utilization",17th International Conference on Catalysis(The Taniguchi Foundation), 関西学院大学(1998.11)

17) A.Yabe:"高分子材料のレーザープロセシングにおける光－熱反応",レーザ熱加工研究会(1998.5)

A.Yabe(COE 特別研究室):"高分子のレーザー化学プロセシング",平成１０年度日本化学会東北支部高分子コロキウム(1998.6)

18) A.Yabe:"レーザー誘起反応による高分子材料の表面機能化",高分子学会高分子表面研究会(1998.7)

19) T.Sasaki:"レーザーアブレーション法による金属酸化物ナノ微粒子の調整", 1998 年秋季第 59 回応用物理学会学術講演会,東広島(1998.9)

20) A.Yabe:"Surface Modification of polymer Materials by Excimer Laser Processing Photonics China:International Symposium on Lasers, Optoelectronics and Microphotonics",Preparation and Optical Functionality of Nanocomposites,Italy-Japan Bilateral Seminar, 東京(1998.9)

21) N.Koshizaki:"Preparation and Optical Functionality of Nanocomposites",Italy-Japan Bilateral Seminar, 東京(1998.9)

T.Sasaki:"レーザーアブレーション法による金属酸化物ナノ微粒子の調製",1998 年秋季第 59 回応用物理学会学術講演会,"レーザーアブレーションによる新物質創製"シンポジウム(1998.9)

22) N.Koshizaki:"Preparation and Optical Functionality of Nanocomposites",Italy-Japan Bilateral Seminar(1998.9)

23) N.Koshizaki:"Metal Oxide Nano-Particle Preparation by Laser Ablation Technique", TARA Symposium on Nanostructured Materials by Gas Deposition Method (GDM) and Ultra Fine Particles (UFP) (1998.12)

24) N.Koshizaki:"Metal Oxide nano-particle preparation by laser ablation technique", TARA Symposium on Nanostructured materials by Gas Deposition Method (GDM)and Ultra Fine Particles(UFP) ,つくば(1998.12)

25) A.Yabe:"高分子材料のレーザープロセッシングにおける光",熱反応レーザー熱加工研究会(1998)

26) A.Yabe:"高分子のレーザー化学プロセッシング",平成 10 年度高分子コロキウム,高分子フォトニクス(1998)

27) A.Yabe:"レーザー誘起反応による高分子材料の表面機能化高分子表面研究会",新しい機能性表面の創製(1998)

28)A.Yabe:"エキシマレーザー加工",高分子材料を中心としてレーザー協会第２２回ウインターセミナー,レーザー加工'９９(1999.1)

29) A.Yabe:"有機･高分子のレーザーアブレーションの新展開 ", レーザー学会学術講演会第１９回年次大会(1999.1)

30) A.Yabe:"レーザー反応による物質材料創製",シンポジウム’ ９９"明日をめざす科学技術"(1999.2)

31) "Two-dimensional arrangement of silver nanoparticles on water surface", 第２回分子組織膜アジアシンポジウム(北京大学)(1998.12)

32) M.Higuchi:"ポリアミノ酸超分子の構造と機能",第 83 回東海高分子研究会講演会, 名古屋工業大学(1998.4)

33) N.Minoura:"絹タンパク質及びキトサン上での培養細胞の接着・増殖",１０年度繊維学会, 生体繊維と生医学材料シンポジウム,国立教育会館(1998.6)

34) M.Matsumoto:"超分子 LB 膜の構造",名古屋大学理工総研シンポジウム,名古屋大学(1998.12)

35) N.Minoura:"分子インプリンティング法によるタンパク質識別・分離材料の合成", 物質材料研究総合推進会議(ＭＡＲＣＯ),工業技術院物質工学工業技術研究所(1999.1)

36) M.Matsumoto:"Light-induced structural changes of Langmuir-Blodgett films of azobenzene", ケモインテリジェンスに関する融合研ワークショップ '99, 工業技術院筑波研究センター共用講堂(1999.3)

37) M.Matsumoto:"LB 膜の構造と機能",日本化学会第７６春季年会, 神奈川大学(1999.3)

38) M.Matsumoto:"超分子 LB 膜の構造",名古屋大学理工学研シンポジウム

39) M.Higuchi:"ポリアミノ酸超分子の構造と機能",第８３回東海高分子研究会"分子設計と材料設計"

40) N.Minoura:"絹タンパク質及びキトサン上での培養細胞の接着・増殖",１０年度繊維学会 生

体繊維と生医学材料シンポジウム
41) N.Minoura:"分子インプリンティング法によるタンパク質識別・分離材料の合成",物質材料研究総合推進会議(MARCO)
42) K.Aoki:"H-bond Symmetrization in Ice at Very High Pressure", Gordon Research Conference on Water and Aqueous Solutions, Holderness, USA (1998.8)
43) K.Aoki:"氷の水素結合対象化",日本物理学会, 秋の分科会,那覇(1998.9)
44) K.Aoki:"Hydrogen-bond Symmetrization and Molecular Dissociation in Hydrogen Halides", XXXVI EHPRG Meetin(ヨーロッパ高圧会議)on Molecular and Low Dimensional Systems under Pressure,Catania, Italy (1998.9)
45) K.Aoki :"水素結合分子固体の振動状態階層構造の崩れ",第３９回高圧討論会,岐阜(1998.11)
46) K.Aoki:"分子固体の超高圧実験と計算機シュミレーション",つくば(1998.12)
47) H.Shimada:"脱硫触媒の活性点構造に関する最近の研究",日本化学会第 76 春季年会
48) I.Kojima:"表面分析用多層薄膜標準物質の開発",第１８回表面科学講演大会(1998.12)

3-3. FY1999

1) M. Tachiya: "電子移動に対する溶質の並進拡散及び溶媒の回転拡散の効果", 第 22 回溶液化学シンポジウム
2) S.Iwai:"近距離ドナーアクセプター分子間における超高速電子移動",筑波大物質工学系セミナー,筑波大学(1999.6)
3) S.Iwai:"一次元分子集合体における緩和励起状態の波束振動:フェムト秒チャープパルスによる波束運動制御",第２８回表面科学研究会"電子・振動ダイナミクスと表面反応制御",科技庁金材研(2000.2)
4) T.Arimura:"Synthesis and photophysical properties of non-covalent bonded supramolecular system(非共有結合を介した超分子システムの設計および光物性)",テキサス大学化学科講演会,University of Texas at Austin, Texas(2000.3)
5) H.Arakawa:"Recent Progress in Solar Light Energy Utilization Technologies at NIMC:Water Splitting Oxide Semiconductor Catalysis and Dye-sensitized Solar Cells",2nd Asian Photochemistry Conference (Taejon, Korea)(1999.6)
6) H. Arakawa:" Recent progress in solar light energy utilization technologies at NIMC : water splitting oxide semi-conductor catalysis and dye-sensitized solar cells", 2nd Asian Photochemistry Conference,Taejon(1999.6)
7) H.Sugihara:"光合成模倣型太陽電池の開発",第１３５回ＳＴスクエアー"光化学反応はどこまで制御できるか"(1999)日本産業技術振興協会,つくば(1999.7)
8) K.Kasuga"人工光合成を目指した光活性複核金属錯体の合成とその反応特性",第１３５回ＳＴスクエアー"光化学反応はどこまで制御できるか"(1999),日本産業技術振興協会,つくば(1999.7)
9) K.Kasuga:"金属錯体による炭酸ガスの固定－多核金属錯体の利用－",第８４回触媒討論会(1999),触媒学会,秋田(1999.10)
10) H.Arakawa:"酸化物半導体光触媒を用いた太陽光と水からの直接水素製造プロセス",水素エネルギー協会,第９２回定期講演会(学士会館)(1999.11)
11) H.Arakawa:"Water Solitting Phocatalysyst and Dye-sensitized Solar Cell",スイス,ローザンヌ工科大学セミナー(1999.11)
12) H.Arakawa:"Dye-sensitized Solar Cell",Inperial Colleg セミナー(米国)(1999.11)
13) K.Kasuga,H.Arakawa:"金属錯体によるＣＯ$_2$固定－多核金属錯体の利用－"触媒学会"ＣＯ$_2$固定化研究会"第７回セミナー(1999)
14) M.Kaise:"ＥＰＲとその光反応への応用", 日本油脂(株)つくば研究所研究講演会,日本油脂(株)つくば研究所(2000.2)
15) A.Yabe"Microfabrication of transparent materials with super-heated liquid generated by

multiphotonic absorption of organic molecules", European Material Research Society 1999 Spring Meeting,The 3rd International Conference on Photo-Excited Process and its Application(1999.6)

16) A.Yabe,H.Niino,J.Wang:"レーザーアブレーションにより生成された超高加熱分子による透明材料の微細加工",EMRS' 99,European Material Research Society,Strasbourg, フランス (1999.6)

17) A.Yabe:"Surface modification of polymer materials by excimer laser processing", SPIE Photonics China:International Symposium on Lasers, Optoelectronics and Microphotonics (1998.10)

18) A.Yabe:"有機･高分子のレーザーアブレーションの新展開",レーザー学会学術講演会第１９回年次大会 (1999.11)

19) A.Yabe:"Aryne formation by photolyses of dicarboxylic anhydrides and tetracarboxylic dianhydrides",４回中間体に関する三重国際ワークショップ(MIWRI-IV)(1999.7)

20) A.Yabe:"ベンゼンジカルボン酸無水物及びテトラカルボン酸二無水物の光分解によるアリーン生成",第４回中間体に関する三重国際ワークショップ,三重大学,三重大学(1999.7)

21) A.Yabe:"レーザープロセッシングによるフッ素樹脂へのめっき法",表面技術協会秋季セミナー(社)表面技術協会,日本化学会"化学会館"(1999.11)

22) A.Yabe:"レーザーによる材料加工プロセス",第12回石川サイエンスフォーラム,石川県産業創出支援機構,石川県金沢市(1999.11)

23) N.koshizaki,T.Sasaki,Quan Li:"Preparation and Functionality of Nanocomposite Films Composed of Cobalt Oxide Ultrafine Particles",1999 MRS Fall Meeting ,Materials Research Society,Boston, Massachusetts, USA (1999.11)

24) K.Yase:"構造制御による偏光ＥＬおよび高速光スイッチング素子の創製",科学技術振興事業団戦略基礎研究(ＣＲＥＳＴ)筒井・横山グループ合同研究会,大阪(1999.7)

25) N.Takada:"有機結晶のメカノルミネッセンス"(財)光科学技術研究振興財団分子ダイナミック分光ワークショップ(1999.7)

26) N.Takada:"有機結晶のメカノルミネッセンス",第１回分子ダイナミック分光ワークショップ,浜松(1999.7)

27) T.Kamata,K.Kozasa,H.Ushijima,K.Yase,K.Yamamoto,T,Ohta:"ジオキシム金属錯体を用いた一次元超格子薄膜の創製",有機ドライプロセス研究会,機械振興会館(1999.7)

28) K.Yase:"薄膜技術のトピックス",有機・高分子薄膜,日本学術振興会薄膜第１３１委員会第１６回薄膜スクール,岐阜(1999.7)

29) N.Tamaki:"Cholesteric solids of medium-molecular-weight compounds and their application to re-writable colour recording materials",The 5th International Symposium on Polymers for Advanced Technologies,Tokyo(1999.9)

30) H. Matsuda, S. Soemun, T. Fukuda, H. Miyachi, M. Kato:" A spatial light modulation device utilizing cross-linkable liquid crystalline azobenzene",The 10th Korea-Japan Joint Forum(KJF99),慶州(韓国)(1999.9)

31) K.Yase,K.Abe,Y.Okada, Y.Kagawa,S.Kurosawa,N.Tanigaki,Y.Yoshida :"光電子機能有機超薄膜",平成 11 年度物質工学工業技術研究所研究発表会,つくば(1999.10)

32) K.Yase:"有機膜",日本表面科学会第２回薄膜基礎講座"有機膜",東京(1999.11)

33) K.Yase:"薄膜成長法,有機膜",日本表面科学会第１４回薄膜基礎講座

34) K.Yase:"Optical properties of dispersion and monolayer of silver nanoparticles ", The 2nd Asian Symposium on Organized ,Molecular Films for Electronics, 北京大学(中国)

35) M.Matsumoto:"Light-induced structural changes of Langmuir-Blodgett films of azobenzene ",ケモインテリジェンスに関する融合研ワークショップ’９９

36) M.Matsumoto:"LB 膜の構造と機能",日本化学会第７６春季年会

37) M.Higuchi:"アミノ酸分子システムの構築と機能",平成１１年度繊維学会,第１５回膜ーその基礎科学と技術ーに関するシンポジウム,新日鐵幕張研修センター(1999.5)
38) M.Higuchi:"アミノ酸分子集合システムの構築と機能",第１５回膜ーその基礎科学と技術ーに関するシンポジウム,繊維学会,千葉市(1999.5)
39) N. Minoura:" Study on Application of Silk Fibroin to Biomaterials", Special Lecture at Suzhou Univ., Suzhou Univ., Suzhou, China (1999.10)
40) N.Minoura:"膜電位発振現象を示すポリペプチド膜",第７８回春季年会,日本化学会,習志野市(2000.3)
41) I.Kojima:" Thickness and Interface Roughness Characterization in Multilayer Thin Films by Grazing incidence X-ray Reflectivity", International Conference on Matallurgical Coatings and Thin Films(Symposium F),San Diego (1999.4)
42) K.Aoki:"[光学測定技術]ダイヤモンドアンビルを用いた高圧実験技術",－基礎編－(日本高圧力学会),東京(1999.5)
43) K.Aoki:" Phase transition with hydrogen-bond symmetrization in ice at low temperature and high pressure", CECAM Workshop on Frontiers in High Pressure Materials Physics (原子・分子計算 ヨーロッパセンター),リヨン(フランス)(1999.7)
44)K.Aoki:"100 万気圧下の氷－分子結晶から原子結晶へ－",日本化学会第 78 春季年会(日本化学会), 船橋(2000.3)
45) I.Kojima:"自己組織化膜における分子プロセス",高分子表面研究会
46) I.Kojima:"走査型プローブ顕微鏡による触媒表面観察",日本表面科学会受賞講演
47) I.Kojima:"金／チオール系自己組織化膜の形成過程と構造",日本表面科学会

3-4. FY2000

1) M.Tachiya:"Effect of Donor-Acceptor Distance on the Electron Transfer Rate in Solution", 5th Trombay Symposium on Radiation and Photochemistry, Mumbai (2000)
2) M.Tachiya:"The Effects of Donor-Acceptor Distance and Diffusion on the Electron Transfer Rate", Seminar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (2000)
3) M.Tachiya:"Diffusion-Assisted Reactions in Confined Systems", Symposium on Lipid and Surfactant Self-Assemblies, Uppsala (2000)
4) O.kitao:"光誘起電子移動に関する理論的研究", ［神戸大学理学部分子生物科学セミナー］(2000.5)
5) T.Nakanaga:"Attempt of controlling chemical reactions by lasers in NIMC",2000 環太平洋国際化学会議 (2000.12)
6) T.Nakanaga:"アニリンクラスターの赤外ディプレッション分光",赤外ラマン研究会つくば講演会 (2001.3)
7) F.Ito:"赤外領域のキャビティリングダウン分光",赤外ラマン研究会つくば講演会 (2001.3)
8) H.Arakawa:"新型色素増感太陽電池の研究開発の現状と課題",第 8 回"高効率太陽電池および太陽光発電システム"ワークショップ(2000.7)
9) H.Arakawa:"色素増感太陽電池－研究開発の現状とこれからの課題－",次世代太陽電池講演会(2000.8)
10)H.Arakawa:" Development of New Dye-sensitized Solar Cells at NIMC", 第 5 回日中光化学シンポジウム(2000.9)
11) H.Arakawa:"New Efficient Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells Developed By NIMC" Symposium on Recent Trends in Photochemical Sciences(2001.1)
12) H.Arakawa:"太陽光エネルギー変換光触媒の開発動向",第 24 回高分子錯体若手懇談(2000.7)
13) K.Sayama:"無尽蔵の水と太陽光で水素を製造する",ST スクエアー(2000.4)
14) A.Yabe:"レーザー化学プロセッシング ・・・高分子の表面改質から石英の微細加工まで・・

", ST スクエア第 142 回"光化学反応はどこまで制御できるか"(2000.4)
15) A.Yabe:"有機溶液レーザーアブレーションによる透明材料の微細加工",第 131 回フォトポリマー懇話会,第 116 回有機エレ材研合同講演会(2000.12)
16) A.Yabe:"透明材料のレーザーエッチングにおける最近の進歩",第 47 回東京工業大学総合研究館講演会(2001.3)
17) A.Yabe:"光化学反応を起点とするレーザー化学プロセシング",2001 年春季第 48 回応用物理学会講演会(2001.3)
18) N.koshizaki, T.Sasaki:"レーザープアブレーションによる酸化物ナノ微粒子凝集膜の調製", つくば地区合同フォーラムークラスター・超微粒子・ナノ構造ー(2000.6)
19) N.koshizaki:"レーザーアブレーションによる遷移金属酸化物ナノ微粒子の調製", 第 6 回高機能レーザーアブレーションの産業応用調査専門委員会講演会(2000.6)
20) N.koshizaki:"Preparation of Nanoparticles by Vapor Phase Methods", KIST セミナー (2000.12)

3-5. FY2001

1) M.Tachiya:"Ultrafast Charge Separation Induced by Interaction between Donor and Acceptor at Short Separations", Symposium on Structure and Dynamics in Complex Chemical Systems, Bangalore (2001)
2) M.Tachiya:"高速電子移動と電子移動の距離の分布",大阪大学産業科学研究所研究会,吹田 (2001)
3) M.Tachiya:"Ultrafast decay of fluorescence from excited acceptors in a donor solvent and a new machanism of electron transfer", Seminar, Seoul National University, Seoul (2001)
4) M.Tachiya:"Theory of charge recombination in dye-sensitized nanocrystalline semiconductors",88th Korean Chemical Society Meeting,Pusan(2001)
5) M.Tachiya: "Theory of the electric field effect on fluorescence quenching due to electron transfer",Seminar, Institute of Atomic and Molecular Sciences, Taipei(2001)
6)M.Tachiya:"電荷移動,電荷輸送,電荷再結合に対する電場効果",分子構造総合討論会,札幌(2001)
7) M.Tachiya: " Theory of the electric field effect on fluorescence quenching due to electron transfer",3rd Asian Photochemistry Conference,Mumbai(2002)
8) S.Murata:"電子移動反応に対する距離の効果",理化学研究所セミナー,和光 (2001.6)
9) T.Arimura:"A Supramolecular System derived from Calix [4]arene that Allows a Direct Evaluation between Through Space and Through Bonds",26th International Symposium on Macrocyclic Chemistry,福岡市 (2001.7)
10) H.Arakawa:"色素増感太陽電池の開発の現状と期待",NEDO フォーラム 2001 太陽技術開発セッション,NEDO,東京(2001.9)
11) H.Arakawa:"酸化物を使用した太陽電池～色素増感太陽電池の研究開発の現状～",源・素材学会 2001 年大会,資源・素材学会,札幌(2001.9)
12) H.Arakawa:"新しい増感色素の開発とそれを用いた色素増感太陽電池の特性", 第 32 回中部化学関係学協会支部連合秋季大会,中部化学関係学協会, 岐阜大学(2001.10)
13) K.Sayama:"色素増感太陽電池及び光触媒を用いた太陽エネルギー変換,セミナー"電子・光を用いた新しい触媒化学反応系"(3)",触媒学会,大阪府(2001.10)
14) H.Arakawa:"色素増感型太陽電池",日本学術海外第 8 回シンポジウム学術会議,東京(2001.11)
15) H.Arakawa:"光化学太陽電池実用化への課題と現状",茨城の未来を考える産官学連携プロジェクト,茨城大学(2001.11)
16) H.Arakawa:"色素増感太陽電池～研究開発の現状～",近畿化学協会東京地区合同講演会,近畿化学協会化学会館, 東京(2001.11)
17) H.Arakawa, K.Sayama, K.Hara, Y.Tachibana, H. Ishizawa, T. Horiguchi, T.Fujihashi:"A

Detailed Study on Preparation Process for Ru-Dye-Sensitized TiO2 Solar Cells Having High Solar Energy Conversion Efficiencies up to 8.3%",第 1 回半導体光触媒国際会議(SP-1),第 1 回半導体光触媒国際会議組織委員会(University of Strathclyde), グラスゴー / 英国(2001.7)

18) H.Arakawa:"New Development in Efficient Pure Organic Photosensitizer for Dye-sensitized Oxide Semiconductor Solar Cells",第 10 回特異的光活性化システム国際会議(UPS-01),第 10 回特異的光活性化システム国際会議組織委員会(ローザンヌ工科大学),レ・ディアブレ(スイス)(2001.9)

19) H.Arakawa:"Development of New Organic Photosensitizer for Dye-sensitized Solar Cells",第 1 回韓国電池協会討論会,韓国電池協会,大田,韓国(2001.11)

20) H.Arakawa:"エネルギー・環境問題の解決に貢献する光反応制御技術",京都大学エネルギー工学研究所第 6 回公開講演会,京都大学,京都(2001.5)

21) H.Arakawa:"太陽光エネルギーの化学的変換技術研究の最前線",長岡技術科学大学化学系講演会,長岡技術科学大学,長岡大学(2001.10)

22) K.Sayama:"光合成メカニズムを模倣した可視光応答性半導体光触媒による水の完全分解",田丸コンファレンス,田丸コンファレンス委員会,静岡県熱川(2001.10)

23) H.Arakawa:"太陽光エネルギー利用の新展開",石川県サイエンス・アンド・テクノロジーフォーラム,石川県 小松(2001.11)

24) A.Yabe:"Etching of fused silica by laser ablation of organic solutions",チェコ科学アカデミー,化学プロセス基礎研究所セミナー(2000.4)

25) A.Yabe:"Our recent trials to directly trap arynes(Benzdiynes and naphthdiynes) by low-temperature photolysis using a matrix isolation method", マックスプランク(光化学)研究所セミナー(2000.4)

26) A.Yabe: "Micromachining of transparent optical materials by laser ablation of organic solution",ヨハネス・ケプラー大学(リンツ)応用物理学研究所セミナー(2000.4)

27) A.Yabe, H.Niino, 王俊:"Micromaching of transparent materials by laser ablation of organic solution",The First International Symposium on Laser Precision Microfabrication (第 1 回レーザ精密微細加工国際シンポジウム)(2000.6)

28) H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Yabe:"Laser Ablation of Cryogenically Condensed Films", Gordon Research Conference: Laser Interactions with Materials (ゴードン会議:レーザーと材料の相互作用) (2000.6)

29) A.Yabe, H.Niino, S.Ono, Y.Sato:"Microstructure formation of a composite of carbon black and elastomer by laser ablation",2000 環太平洋国際化学会議(PACIFICHEM2000)(2000.12)

30)Y.Kawaguchi:"石英ガラスのＫｒＦレーザー損傷の初期過程",レーザ・量子エレクトロニクス研究会,レーザー学会,東京都,機械振興会館(2001.6)

31) A.Yabe:"エキシマレーザーによる高分子材料の物理・化学プロセシング",日本化学会第８０秋季年会,日本化学会,千葉市(千葉大学)(2001.9)

32) H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Narazaki, Y.Kawaguchi, A.Yabe:"低温場アブレーションを活用した表面改質技術への応用 ",シンポジウム,"レーザーアブレーションの物理と応用", 理化学研究所,分光学会,埼玉県和光市,理化学研究所(2001.11)

33) Y.Kawaguchi, X.Ding, Y.Yasui, H.Niino, A.Yabe:"背面照射での溶液レーザーアブレーションによる石英ガラスの微細加工",第５４回レーザ加工学会,レーザ加工学会和光市(2001.11)

34) A.Yabe:"反応活性種を利用するレーザープロセシング",１２８回九州大学有機化学基礎研究センター講演会,九州大学有機化学基礎研究センター,福岡県福岡市, (2002.2)

35) A.Yabe:"フォトレジストからレーザープロセシング",筑波大学ＴＡＲＡセンター研究交流会"光が拓く新物質創製",筑波大学先端学際領域研究センター(TARA)つくば市(2002.2)

36) A.Yabe:"Materials processing with excimer lasers: surface modification of polymers and

micromachining of fused silica",Laser Electrochemistry Seminar at Pual Scherrer Institute Pual Scherrer Institute,Switzerland(2001.6)
37) T.Tsuchiya, A.Watanabe, H.Niino, A.Yabe, T.Manabe, T.Kumagai, S.Mizuta:"Low temperature growth of metal oxide thin films by metalorganic laser photolysis",E-MRS 2001 Spring Meeting,E-MRS,Strasbourg, France.(2001.6)
38) H.Niino, T.Sato, A.Narazaki, Y.Kawaguchi, A.Yabe:"Laser ablation of nitrogen-solid films by UV ps-laser irradiation: surface modification of materials by fragments in laser-ablation plume",SPIE Photonics West "Laser Applications in Microelectronic and Optoelectronic Manufacturing",SPIE,San Jose (USA)(2002.1)
39) A.Yabe:"Laser chemical processing of fused silica and Teflon with excimer lasers Kolloquim",The Institute for Surface Modification (IOM),Leipzig University,The Institute for Surface Modification (IOM) Leipzig, Germany(2002.3)
40) A.Yabe:"Laser material processing based on photochemistry,Kolloquim", Laser Laboratorium Goettingen ,Laser-Laboratorium Goettingen (LLG)Goettinge,Germany (2002.3)
41) N.Koshizaki:"レーザーアブレーションによるナノ構造形成",第２２回福井筑波交流会,福井県工業技術センター,つくば(2001.7)
42) N.Koshizaki :"高密度界面ナノ構造を利用した機能性材料とナノチップへの展開", 平成13年度NEDO先端技術講座,新エネルギー開発機構,つくば(2001.9)
43) N.Koshizaki:"レーザープロセスによる酸化物ナノ粒子の調製",粉体工学会2001年度秋期研究発表会,粉体工学会,大阪(2001.11)
434N.Koshizaki :"ナノコンポジットの応用と将来",三信鉱工セミナー(株)三信鉱工,伊那 (2001.11)